CLASSICAL FIVE-ELEMENT ACUPUNCTURE

VOLUME I MERIDIANS AND POINTS

FOURTH EDITION

J.R. AND J.B. WORSLEY



©J.R. Worsley 1982 and 1993 J.R. and J.B. Worsley and Worsley, Inc. 2003 J.B. Worsley and Worsley, Inc. 2004 ISBN 0-9545939-2-8

All rights reserved. Printed in the United States of America. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording or otherwise without the written permission of the authors.

Publisher: Worsley, Inc. www.worsleyacupuncture.com

Cover design by Lisa Camp Back cover photos courtesy of Stephen "Tuna" Flores Inside book design by Dawn Von Strolley Grove Book production management by Sandy Dolan Print production by Health Communications, Inc.

Contents

	Prefacev
	Acknowledgmentsvii
	Introductionix
	Meridians
L	Heart Meridian
11	Small Intestine Meridian
Ш	Bladder Meridian
IV	Kidney Meridian
٧	Circulation-Sex Meridian52
VI	Three Heater Meridian ,
VII	Gall Bladder Meridian68
/111	Liver Meridian
IX	Lung Meridian
X	Colon Meridian
ΧI	Stomach Meridian110
XII	Spleen Meridian
KIII	Conception Vessel
αV	Governor Vessel
	Appendices160
	Index of Appendices192
	Index193
	Praise for J.R. Worsley
	Achievements, Honours and Other Works

In Memoriam

Professor J.R. Worsley September 14, 1923 - June 2, 2003

CEVED,

This book reflects J.R.'s tireless efforts
to present Classical Five-Element Acupuncture
with clarity and beauty. He directed this edition's revision
through its completion from his hospital room
shortly before he died.

We have him to thank for the presence of this wonderful system of medicine in the modern world. He worked and loved from the Heart of God, and his life reflected this.

Preface

As with any book, the author is charged with the responsibility of what to include and what to omit. Therefore, keeping in mind the fact that this book is intended as a guide to the acupuncture points and the meridians of Ch'i energy, I have chosen not to embark in this volume on the task of explaining the natural laws or conveying specific information about patrons, pulses, treatment techniques, traditional diagnosis, officials or spirits of the points. Using any of this material without adequate training can be dangerous.

I have selected information concerning meridians and points to aid students in their studies and to serve as a reference for qualified practitioners. With that in mind, it will be noted that I have endeavoured to keep the format of the book simple and practical. The information relating to each of the meridians is accompanied by appropriate illustrations.

Information about each point is included in order that it may be understood and chosen with great sensitivity to its proper function. Each point has its own character, its own quality of expression, and, when called upon at the appropriate time and in an effective manner, it will contribute precisely that function, that character and that expression to the sealing process.

This updated edition includes all information from the prior editions, corrections to some of the locations and is designed to be "user-friendly." The title has changed from "Traditional" to "Classical" to denote the true and accurate origins of the lineage passed to me.

I wish to extend my enormous gratitude to my wife and partner, Jude, for all she has done to make this edition possble, agreeing to be the co-author and for all she does to keep Classical Five-Element Acupuncture alive and thriving.

R. Worsley Church Hill Farm Burton Dassett Warwickshire, England May 2003 Third Edition

I have been asked to explain why J.R. included non Classical Five-Element Acupuncture point descriptions in this textbook, such as: Antique Points, Assembling Points, Eight Extra Meridians and Points, Endocrine Gland Points, Meeting Points and Reunion Points. Although these points are not used within a Classical Five-Element context, J.R. included them because they are used in other styles of acupuncture. First Aid Points are also included and used in specific circumstances and following certain criteria.

Judy Becker Worsley Church Hill Farm Burton Dassett Warwickshire, England May 2004 Fourth Edition

Acknowledgments

Thanks goes to Alan Hext for proofing the original drawings, to Allegra Wint for her help in writing the anatomical locations and to Dr. Martin Allbright, Dr. Marcy Goldstein and Dr. Eliot Ivanhoe for reviewing the anatomical locations for this fourth edition and making excellent and well thought out suggestions. Dennis Baker did the wonderful original artwork, which is used in this edition. Without John Moore's help, the first edition would not have been published.

We thank Mrs. Maureen Postins, our Personal Assistant. Without her devotion and steady, careful contribution we

would struggle to produce works such as this book.

This volume, and others printed by HCI, is made both a possible and pleasant experience due to the efforts of Ms. Sandy Dolan, Account Manager. We also thank HCI for the excellent job they have done reproducing the drawings. Sadly the first publishers lost the original drawings and HCI did not have access to them for this edition.

Our immense gratitude goes to Suzanne Burnell and Hilary Skellon who reviewed, commented and proofed this edition, to Charles Burnell who provided exceptional help with his editorial input and administrative assistance and to Max

Alexander who made wonderful editorial suggestions.

We thank the members of the Worsley Institute of Classical Five-Element Acupuncture, who are diligent supporters of Classical Five-Element Acupuncture. They are also dear supports to us personally and professionally and helped get this fourth edition rolling.

The Master Apprentice Program (MAP™) members have our highest regard and appreciation for all they do to preserve the integrity of the Classical Five-Element Acupuncture lineage.

We thank Marty Fromm for her enduring support and editorial comments in all areas of our lives.

Finally, we thank our dear family and friends who have given, in ways too diverse and numerous to list in detail, love and support, which we cherish.

Introduction

Classical Five-Element Acupuncture, when practised correctly according to natural laws, is one of the most beautiful systems of medicine known to humans. It is both an art and a science. The fundamental principle of its practice is the giving of constant attention to diagnosis and treatment of the causes, rather than the symptoms, of disease.

When acupuncture is used to treat only labelled diseases, or immediate symptoms, it is called 'local doctor', symptomatic or formula acupuncture. There are certain circumstances when this use is appropriate but it should be borne in mind that, when practised in the East, it is employed in the great majority of cases at the very onset of illness because people there consult their local doctors at the first sign of trouble. Even then, it is usually only administered to give temporary comfort and relief until such time as any serious underlying cause can be diagnosed and treated by a fully trained and experienced doctor.

Nevertheless, it should be added that, in certain cases where the patient visits the local doctor at the immediate onset of the symptoms, the preliminary treatment which gives relief and comfort sometimes enables the body to overcome the cause of the illness itself. Symptomatic acupuncture is therefore not to be totally dismissed as ineffective in certain circumstances.

In the West however, at present, people tend to visit the acupuncture practitioner only when Western medicine has failed and their illnesses, more often than not, have existed for some considerable time and may well have reached chronic stages. For this reason, acupuncture treatment in Western society is more appropriate and effective when given by practitioners well trained and experienced in the ancient and comprehensive science of Classical Five-Element Acupuncture.

To apply local doctor or symptomatic acupuncture techniques in cases of long-standing or serious illness can at best only give temporary relief through the removal or suppression of the obviously troublesome symptoms. At worst, it can be dangerous because such practices will very likely fail to rectify the underlying cause which may then continue to persist unidentified and unchecked. Temporary elimination of symptoms does not constitute effective cure.

A local doctor can be trained in first aid techniques in a matter of a few months. The full training of a Classical Five-Element Acupuncture practitioner takes many years. This is because he or she is required to comprehend thoroughly a complete system of medicine which takes into account the functioning of the whole person—body, mind and spirit. (Also, in the training, each practitioner must become versed in basic Western medical science.) In order to achieve this, it is not only necessary to understand the practice of Classical Five-Element Acupuncture but also the system of philosophy which underlies it.

The Taoist concept of health, illness and cure

Tao is the Chinese character which, approximately translated, means 'The Way'. It is the expression of a subtle concept which Lao Tzu, the Taoist sage of the sixth century B.C., said could not be spoken of, only lived. Following 'The Way' means treading a path through Nature's eternal changes, acknowledging in all living things their essence or true spirit. To interpret the Tao is almost impossible but it indicates the path which we travel from birth to death, that path which, if followed, allows us to acknowledge who we are and allows us to appreciate all creatures as living in harmony.

Classical Five-Element Acupuncture is a form of health care and healing which seeks to harmonise the human being with the Tao. The practitioner is ever mindful and trusting that Nature, allowed to work and flow unimpeded, leads the patient to health in body, mind and spirit, just as the rivers flow naturally and effortlessly towards the ocean. 'Easy is right' said another Chinese sage, Chuang Tzu. Disease is the result of violating natural laws, of falling out of harmony with the Tao. Losing 'The Way' means losing the inherent ability of the body, mind and spirit to adjust readily to the changing environmental and social circumstances. This causes constrictions and blockages that disrupt the flow of vital and healing energy, increasing one's vulnerability to illness. The body becomes diseased, the mind uneasy, and the spirit withdraws. If it withdraws completely, death prevails.

The Classical Five-Element Acupuncture practitioner is therefore carefully trained to understand the laws of Nature, and to treat people according to these laws. In doing so, the life force, the Ch'i energy as it is called, is able to cure the

x Introduction

causative factor of the disease. The continuing flow of this energy is the essential prerequisite of good health. One must be mindful of the fact that in all systems of healing, from the ancient Chinese methods to the modern technical, scientific methods of the Western trained practitioner, neither man nor woman has the power to cure disease. At best, all she or he can do is assist Nature in the cure. Therein lies one of the main foundations of Chinese classical medicine. It is only possible to reinforce the body's own defence mechanism to overcome the disease in the most natural of natural ways.

Ch'i energy gives all life the strength to follow the Tao. Classical Five-Element Acupuncture treatments should always encourage the recipient to realise this inherent principle so that he or she may gain a genuine appreciation of the remedial and worthwhile benefits of being in harmony with Nature.

The Yin and Yang aspects of Ch'i energy

Ch'i energy is the life force which creates and maintains all living forms. Yin and Yang are the two aspects of that energy. Both are always present and together they represent the nature of all events and situations. They function in relation to each other so that one cannot be separated or isolated from the other. Everything that lives demonstrates the presence of Yin and Yang, and never is anything comprised solely of one or the other. They complement each other as night and day, as winter and summer, as female and male, as moon and sun.

Balance is, however, crucial to a good state of health. If Yin and Yang are in harmony, there can be no disease. But if serious imbalance occurs, then the body, mind and spirit systems become disturbed and disrupted, and disease ensues.

Yin energy rises from the earth and creates Yang energy, Yang energy descends from the heaven and penetrates the earth, recreating in turn Yin energy. Together they keep the cycles of all living processes in motion.

In both men and women, the direction of flow of the Yin aspect is up the inside of the legs and thorax, and thence centrifugally out on the anterior surface of the (upraised) arms towards the sky. The Yang energy flows centripetally down the posterior surface of the (upraised) arms to the chest or back, and then down the outside of the legs to the earth.

When the energies of Yin and Yang are in balance, the organism is in a state of free and stable flow, a situation which promotes the health and integrity of the body, mind and spirit. When the balance is upset, and the pathways of energy are constricted or blocked, then disease assails the weakened areas of the organism. Ultimately the energy system breaks down and death supervenes.

It is worth noting that in all aspects of Chinese medicine the practitioner contemplates the individuality of the patient. It is not possible within this system to treat all people the same. It must be borne in mind that each person is a unique individual, the like of which God the Creator has never made before and will never make again. We are each of us as different as chalk from cheese and therefore this system demands that the practitioner investigates the cause of disease as being unique in each individual in his or her care. Thus one can appreciate the importance of the personal relationship and rapport that needs to be established between practitioner and patient.

The Meridians and Points

The Ch'i energy follows specific pathways, called 'meridians', throughout the body. These meridians are sometimes near the skin surface—'superficial pathways'—and sometimes deep inside the body—'deep pathways'.

There are twelve principal meridians, each of which is assigned a name and number. The order of the meridians—indicated by consecutively ascending Roman numerals—is dictated by the sequence in which the Ch'i energy follows a complete cycle throughout the body. Six of them carry predominantly the Yang qualities of energy and six the Yin qualities.

1	Heart Meridian	Lesser Yin	VII	Gall Bladder Meridian	Lesser Yang
II.	Small Intestine Meridian	Greater Yang	VIII	Liver Meridian	Absolute Yin
111	Bladder Meridian	Greater Yang	IX	Lung Meridian	Greater Yin
IV	Kidney Meridian	Lesser Yin	X	Colon Meridian	Sunlight Yang
V	Circulation-Sex Meridian	Absolute Yin	XI	Stomach Meridian	Sunlight Yang
VI	Three Heater Meridian	Lesser Yang	XII	Spleen Meridian	Greater Yin

Introduction

There are two special meridians, numbered XIII and XIV, called Conception Vessel and Governor Vessel respectively. At specific locations along the meridian pathways the energy may be effectively regulated. These locations are called 'points'. The points are named and numbered. The ascending sequence of numbers indicates the direction of energy flow, the first point being at the beginning of the meridian. For example, III 7 indicates the seventh point on the Bladder Meridian; and XII 14 refers to the fourteenth point on the Spleen Meridian.

Elements

Each meridian may be characterized as either Yin or Yang and is associated with one of the five 'elements'—traditionally named fire, earth, metal, water and wood. The elements are assigned associated colours which are used, as needed, throughout the text.

1	Heart	Fire (Red)	VII	Gall Bladder	Wood (Green)
Π	Small Intestine	Fire (Red)	VIII	Liver	Wood (Green)
m	Bladder	Water (Blue)	IX	Lung	Metal (White)
IV	Kidney	Water (Blue)	X	Colon	Metal (White)
٧	Circulation-Sex	Fire (Red)	XI	Stomach	Earth (Yellow)
VI	Three Heater	Fire (Red)	XII	Spleen	Earth (Yellow)

In addition to the elemental nature of each meridian, each meridian has a designated 'command point' associated with each of the elements. For example, the Heart Meridian as a whole is associated with fire; on the Heart meridian the third point is water, the fourth metal, the seventh earth, the eighth fire and the ninth is wood.

Terminology used to describe location of points

Although the anatomical description given in the text is as accurate as possible, final location of the points in practice must depend on palpation, since the exact position of some of them varies slightly from one individual to another.

In Classical Five-Element Acupuncture medicine, the stance adopted for descriptive purposes is the erect posture with the arms raised above the head, palms of the hands facing forwards. This is indicative of the centrifugal and centripetal flows of energy, mentioned earlier, where the Yin and Yang qualities of energy flow 'from earth to heaven' and 'from heaven to earth' respectively. Modern convention, however, makes it more convenient to use the arms-lowered stance; therefore the descriptions used refer to the human body in the "anatomical position," with the arms down by the sides and with the palms of the hands facing forwards.

The terms 'anterior' and 'posterior' are used to describe the front and back respectively of the body or limbs.

When describing the hand, 'palmar' and 'dorsal' are used in place of 'anterior' and 'posterior' respectively. For the foot, 'plantar' and 'dorsal' are similarly employed.

The 'median' plane is a sagittal (vertical) plane which passes through the centre of the trunk and divides the body into superficially symmetrical right and left halves. It therefore cuts a line both along the anterior and posterior surface of the body, a line called 'the median line'. The terms 'medial' (nearer to the median line) and 'lateral' (further from the median line) are also used.

The terms 'superior' and 'inferior' indicate levels relatively above and below a given point or landmark; 'proximal' and 'distal' indicate nearness to and distance from a given point or landmark.

'Abduction' means movement of a limb away from the median line (in a coronal plane) whilst 'adduction' means movement towards the median line. 'Supination' and 'pronation' are respectively medial and lateral rotation of the forearm; 'flexion' and 'extension' are limb movements in a sagittal plane, superiorly and inferiorly respectively.

Anatomical Chinese Inch

In Classical Five-Element Acupuncture medicine, the basic unit of measurement is known as the Anatomical Chinese Inch—the ACI. This is used to assist in the location of acupuncture points on all parts of the body. It is a relative unit of measurement because it varies according to the size of the individual and according to the part of the body concerned.

The various lengths of different parts of the body are divided into a certain number of equal portions, each portion being 1 ACI. Anatomical illustrations in the text includes ACI 'grids' where appropriate. A composite of all the ACI grids is illustrated on page 191.

The anatomical divisions, and the number of ACI measures in each one, are as follows:

Forearm The distance from the crease at the flexure of the wrist to the crease at the flexure of the elbow is

Upper Arm The distance from the anterior crease at the flexure of the elbow to the anterior crease of the axilla [anterior view] is 9 ACI.

Upper Arm The distance from the tip of the olecranon to the posterior crease of the axilla is 9 ACI.

[posterior view]

Lower Leg

The distance from the prominence of the medial malleolus to the medial extremity of the knee crease is 15 ACI. The distance from the prominence of the lateral malleolus to the lateral extremity

of the knee crease is 16 ACI.

Thigh The distance from the medial extremity of the knee crease to the medial extremity of the groin is

13 ACI.

Abdomen The distance from the superior edge of the pubic symphysis to the centre of the umbilicus is 5 ACI.

The distance from the centre of the umbilicus to the xiphisternal joint is 8 ACI.

Chest The distance from the xiphisternal joint to the suprasternal notch is 8 ACI. The distance from the

centre of the suprasternal notch to the lateral end of the clavicle is 8 ACI.

Back The distance from the posterior median line to the medial border of the scapula is 4 ACI.

Head The distance from the intervertebral depression between the first and second cervical vertebrae

and the point between the medial extremities of the eyebrows on the anterior median line is 15 ACI. The points III 3 to 8 and VII 16 to 18 are located in relation to these ACI as illustrated. The distance from the intervertebral depression between the first and second cervical vertebrae and the intervertebral depression between the seventh cervical and the first thoracic vertebrae is 3 ACI. The dis-

tance from the posterior median line to the prominence of the mastoid process is 4½ ACI.

Acupuncture techniques: needle and moxibustion

Two basic techniques are used in acupuncture practice to regulate the flow of energy at meridian points. The first involves the insertion of very fine acupuncture needles. The second, moxibustion, entails the application of a fine impulse of heat at the point. In the following text, use of the needle is represented by the symbol Δ and the use of moxibustion by the symbol Δ .

According to the meridian point being treated, there are recommended depths to which the needle may be safely inserted. The measure of needle depth is called a 'fen'. One fen is the equivalent of one tenth of an ACI. This indicates that the needle depth to be used is calculated in relation to the build of the person being treated. In the following text, each point has a designated, recommended needle depth. For example, I 7 is assigned ± 3 , meaning that three fen is the recommended depth for the seventh point on the Heart Meridian. In some cases, a double figure is given; for example, ± 2 –3 at point I 8. This indicates a minimum and a maximum depth. The former should be sufficient to obtain the appropriate effect with the average person; the latter is the limit of penetration beyond which the needle would pass through the point.

Needle treatment is contra-indicated for certain points. This prohibition is represented in the text by the capital letter X. Further, the letters XP means that the use of the needle is forbidden at that point during pregnancy. XP used with a number—for example, XP4—indicates that that point should not be used for needle treatment as of the fourth month of pregnancy.

Moxibustion is effected by the slow burning of a small cone of a herb (Artemesia vulgaris latiflora) on the skin surface over the acupuncture point. The combination of heat and herbal properties stimulates or supplies energy at the point.

Introduction xiii

The number of moxa applications at a particular point is indicated in the text by the moxa symbol \triangle , followed by the appropriate number. Again, a double number—for example, \triangle 3–7—recommends the minimum and maximum number of moxa applications according to the degree of effect required.

Moxa is contra-indicated for certain points. \triangle X means moxa is forbidden; \triangle XP that moxa is forbidden during pregnancy; \triangle XP with a number indicates that moxa is forbidden as of that month of pregnancy.

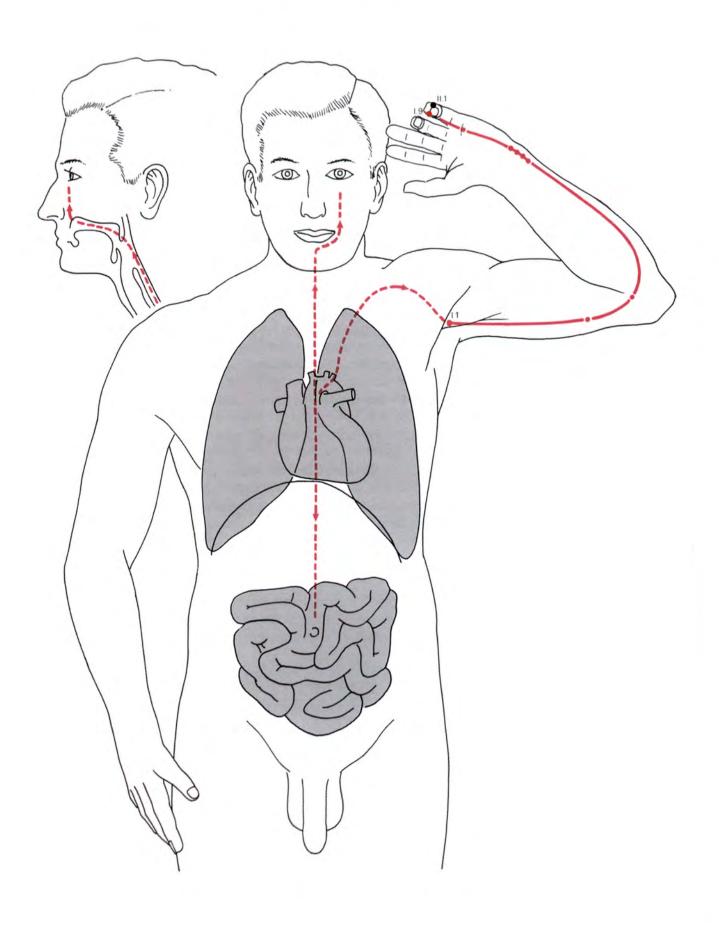
Content of the book

There is also basic information about the character and particular properties of each point, including its number, its name in English and Chinese, its location and specific elemental association (if any), and the recommended needle and moxa indications appropriate for that point.

Although the illustrations show the principal meridians on only one side of the body, these pathways do, in fact, travel bilaterally.

The main section of the book is followed by thirty-two appendices. These are compiled to permit ready access to additional point information, and to enable quick reference to point relationships and properties either not evident or not easily retrievable from the main text. There are three full-page composite illustrations of the fourteen superficial pathways, showing all the meridians and points.

The book presents the fourteen meridians in conventional sequence. It describes the complete **Pathway**—both deep and superficial—of the particular meridian in relation to other points and the internal organs. The book also illustrates and describes each **Point Location** on that meridian in relation to underlying skeletal and muscular structure and sometimes in relation to arteries and veins. Please note that in all cases the written location is the defining source of information in finding each point.



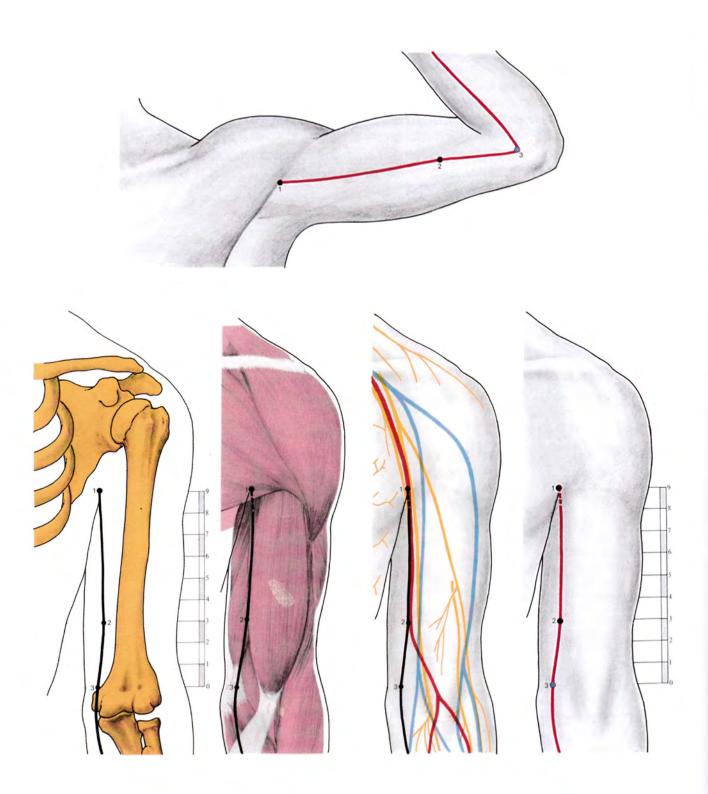
Pathway

The heart meridian begins at a deep level in the tissue of the heart itself. A deep pathway travels down the median line, through the diaphragm into the abdomen and connects with the small intestines.

Another deep branch travels superiorly alongside the oesophagus, over the pharynx, round the angle of the mouth and up to the optic foramen.

A third pathway ascends along the aorta, passes into the lungs and runs laterally along the subclavian artery to the axilla, where the meridian becomes superficial at the entry point, I 1.

The meridian continues down the medial border of the biceps to the flexure of the elbow, anterior to the medial epicondyle of the humerus. It travels along the medial border of the ulna to the lateral side of the pisiform bone. Crossing the wrist, it runs over the palm of the hand between the fourth and fifth metacarpal bones and along the radial side of the little finger, ending at the radial nail point, the exit point, I 9. From here it connects to the first point of the small intestines, II 1, the ulnar nail point of the little finger.



I HEART MERIDIAN

2 Blue-Green Spirit (Chingling)

L X Δ 5

> On the medial surface of the arm, 3 ACI proximal to the flexure of the elbow, upon the brachial artery, posterior to the edge of the medial border of the biceps border.

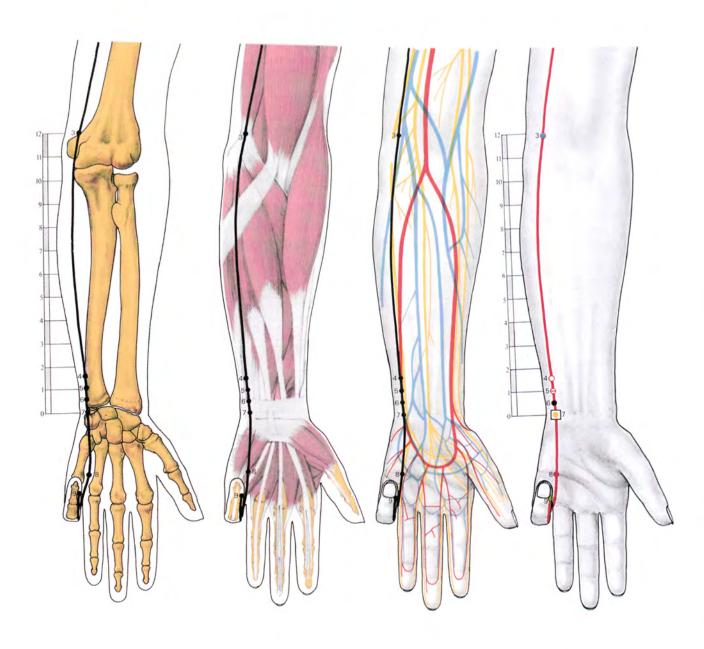
I Heart Meridian

3 Little Sea (Shaohai)

Water

3-5 1 Δ 3-7

> Close to the medial end of the elbow crease when the arm is slightly flexed, approximately half-way between the medial epicondyle of the humerus and the tendon of the biceps. Follow the line of the medial border of biceps down into the elbow with the arm semi-flexed. Point of Ho (Autumn)



I HEART MERIDIAN

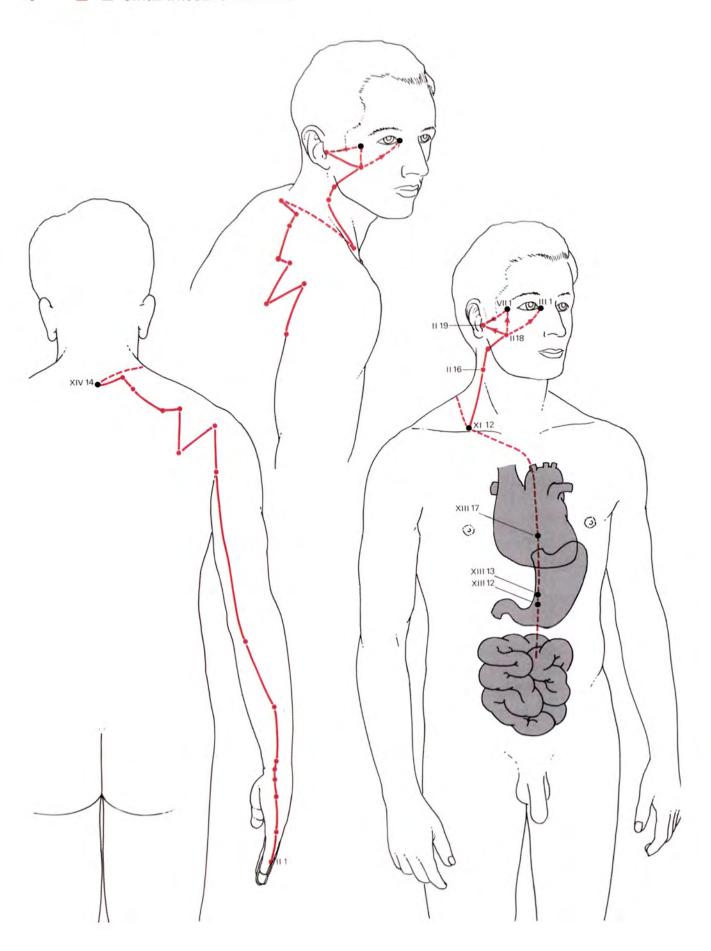
I Heart Meridian

3-5 Tonification Exit

Δ

Radial nail point of the little finger.

Point of Cheng (Winter)



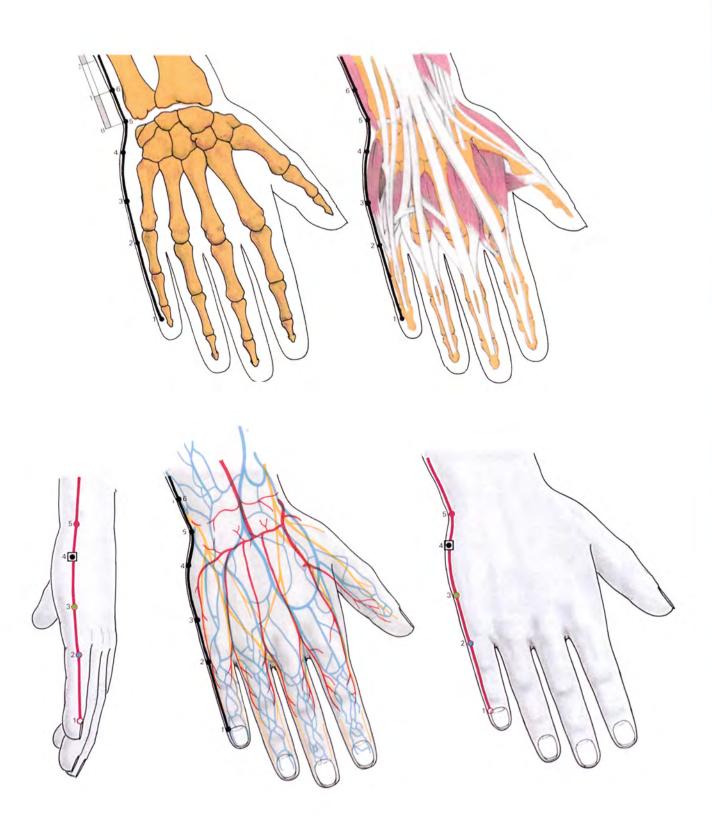
7

Pathway

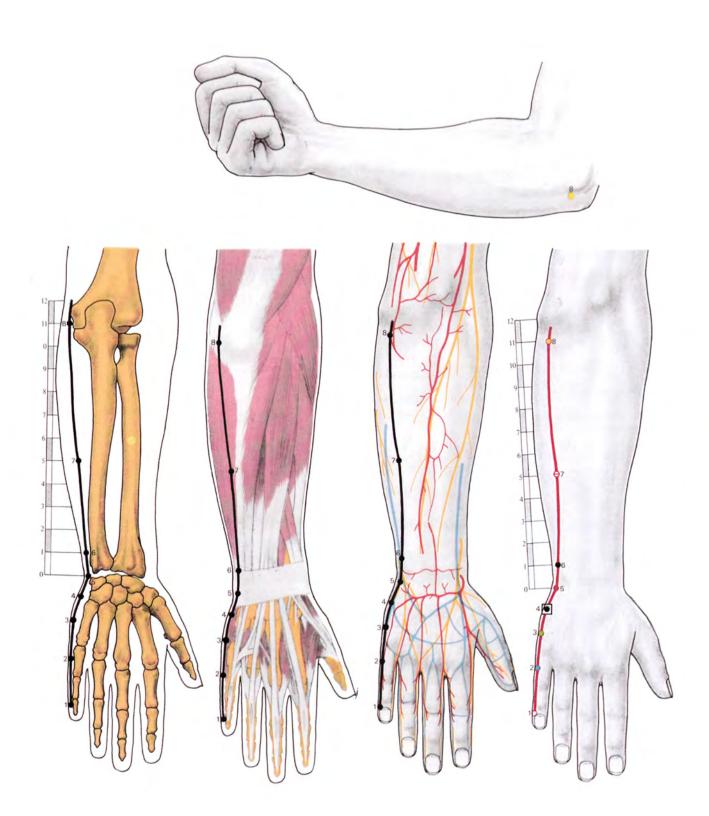
The small intestine meridian begins as the superficial pathway at the ulnar nail point of the little finger, the entry point, II 1. It travels along the medial border of the little finger and the fifth metacarpal bone, runs slightly posterior over the styloid process of the ulna, and up the ulnar side of the extensor carpi ulnaris to the elbow, where it passes between the olecranon and the medial epicondyle of the humerus. It continues up the medial posterior surface of the arm to the inferior edge of the acromion. It then drops down on to the scapula, ascends again and travels medially, superior to the spine of the scapula, and arrives at the median line below the seventh cervical vertebra, at XIV 14. From XIV 14 the pathway becomes deep and runs anteriorly over the shoulder to the supraclavicular fossa, at XI 12. Here the pathway divides.

One branch continues as the deep pathway, first to the heart at XIII 17, then it descends along the oesophagus, penetrates the diaphragm in the median line, passes through the stomach, at XIII 13 and XIII 12, and connects with the small intestines.

The other branch continues as the superficial pathway, ascending the neck along the sternocleidomastoid through II 16, and crossing over the mandible as it ascends the cheek to II 18 and turns laterally to end in front of the tragus of the ear at the exit point, II 19. A deep branch ascends from II 18 to the lateral canthus of the eye at VII 1, to end at II 19. Another deep branch leaves the superficial pathway at II 18, to ascend close to the nose and on to the medial canthus of the eye at III 1, where it connects with the bladder meridian.



	11	1	Little Marsh (Shaotse)
0	\triangle	1 3–5	Metal Entry Ulnar nail point of the little finger. Point of Cheng (Winter)
	П	2	Forward Valley (Chienku)
	ii.	1	Water
•	Δ	3–7	Water
	Δ	0-7	On the ulnar edge of the hand, just distal to the base of the proximal phalanx of the little finger. Point of Yung (Spring)
	II	3	Back Ravine (Houhsi)
	1	3	Wood
	Δ	3–7	Tonification
			On the ulnar edge of the hand, approximately half-way along the fifth metacarpal bone. (Feel along the bone for the notch.) Come down from the notch towards the palmar surface of the hand, approximately at the skin change line. Point of Yu (Summer) Master Point of Du Mo Coupled Point of Yang Qiao Mo First Aid: convulsions, earache, exhaustion, insensibility
	11	4	Wrist Bone (Wanku)
	1	3	Source
	Δ	3–7	
			On the ulnar edge of the hand, in the hollow between the base of the fifth metacarpal bone and the triquetral bone.
	II	5	Yang Valley (Yangku)
	1	2 3–7	Fire
	Δ	3–7	Horary 1 P.M3 p.m. On the ulnar edge of the hand, in the hollow between the triquetral bone and the head of the ulna. Point of Ching (late Summer)



II 6 Nourishing The Old (Yanglao)

⊥ 3 △ 3–5

On the ulnar surface of the forearm, 1 ACI proximal to II 5 just proximal to the head of the ulna. Between the tendons of extensor carpi ulnaris and extensor digit minimi which pass over the head of the ulna.

II 7 Upright Branch (Chihcheng)

 Junction

On the posterior surface of the forearm, 5 ACI proximal to the flexure of the wrist. With the arm extended and the forearm pronated, it lies just on the medial border of the extensor carpi ulnaris muscle.

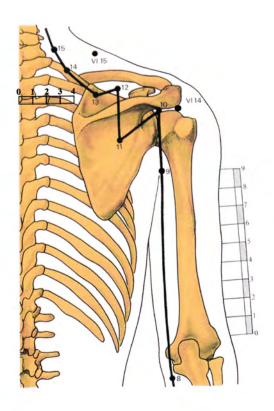
Greater Assembling Point of the head and neck

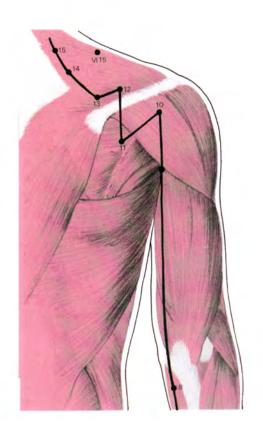
II 8 Small Sea (Hsiaohai)

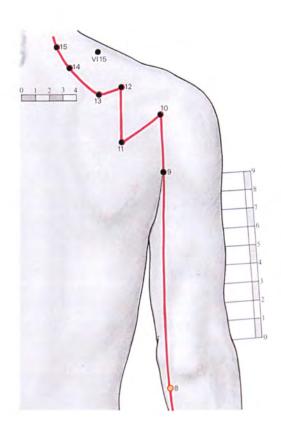
 \perp 2 Earth \triangle 3–5 Sedation

On the posteromedial surface of the forearm, 1 ACI distal to the hollow between the medial epicondyle of the humerus and the olecranon when the forearm is semiflexed.

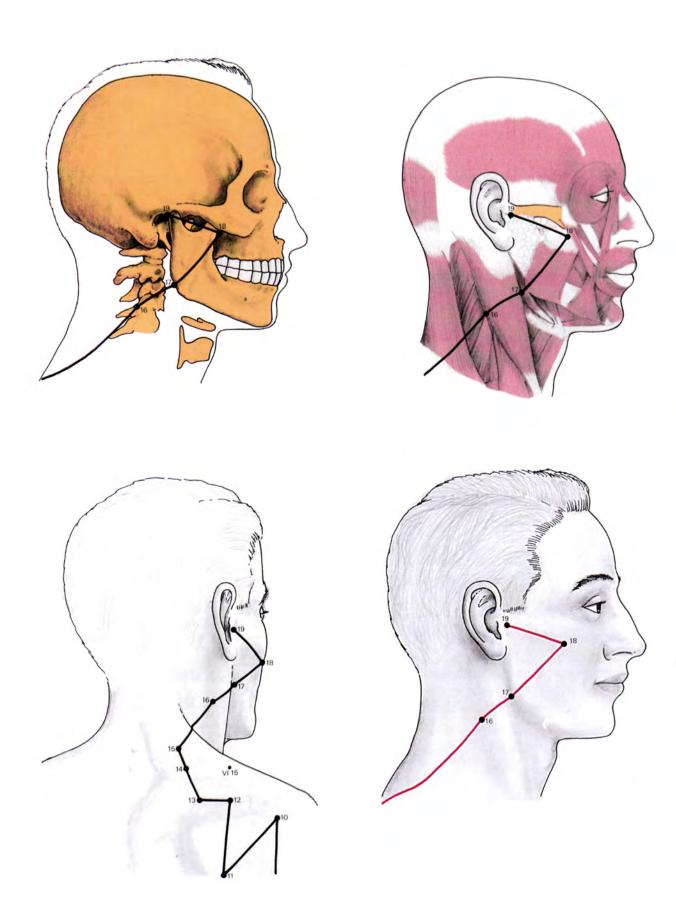
Point of Ho (Autumn) First Aid: haemorrhage





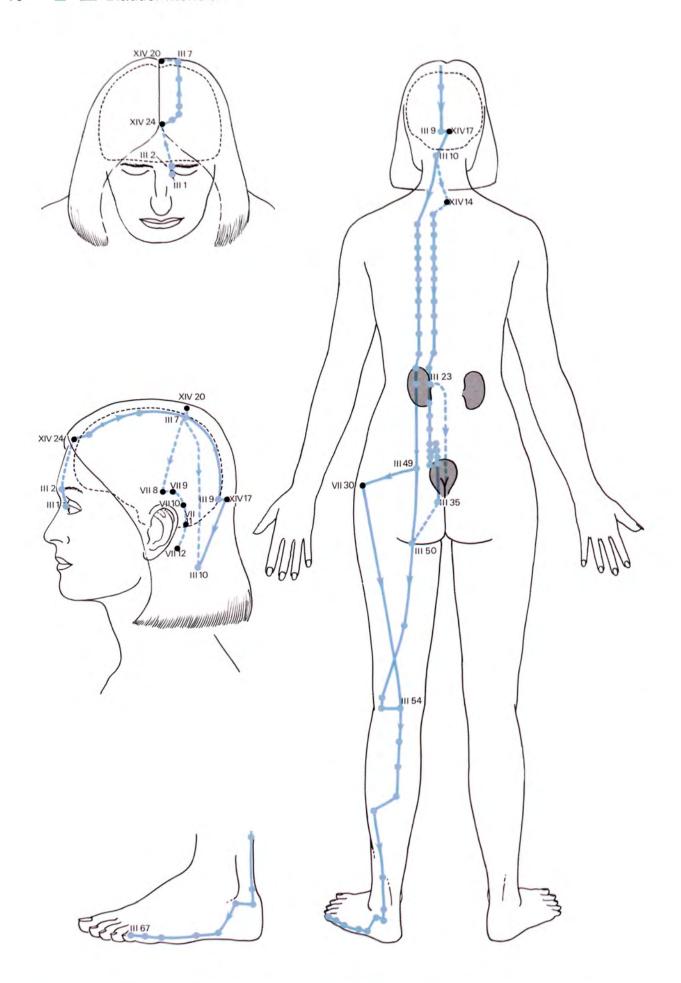


II	9	Upright Shoulder (Chienchen)
1	5–7	
Δ	Χ	On the posterior surface of the shoulder, at the superior end of the axillary fold.
ÍI.	10	Shoulder Blade (Naoshu)
\perp	5–7	
\triangle	3–7	
	XP6	On the posterior surface of the shoulder, in the depression inferior to the acromion, directly superior to II 9. It lies about 1 ACI medial to VI 14 which is at the angle of the acromion. Point of Yang Wei Mo Point of Yang Qiao Mo
Ī	11	Heavenly Ancestor (Tientsung)
\perp	5	
Δ	5–7	On the back, in the middle of the scapula, approximately 1½ ACI inferior to the inferior edge of the middle of the scapular spine; II 9, 10 & 11 form an isosceles triangle.
10	12	Grasping The Wind (Pingfeng)
1	5 7	
Δ	7	On the back, approximately 1 ACI superior to the superior edge of the middle of the scapular spine.
11	13	Crooked Wall (Chuyuan)
1	5	
Δ	3–7	On the back, mid-way between II 12 and the medial border of the scapula, approximately 1 ACI superior to the superior edge of the scapular spine, in line with VI 15 and VII 21.
11	14	Outside The Shoulder Correspondence (Chienwaishu)
Ţ	6	
Δ	3–10	On the back, 3½ ACI lateral to the tip of the spinous process of the first thoracic vertebra.
11	15	Middle Of The Shoulder Correspondence (Chienchungshu)
1	3–6	
Δ	5–10	On the back, 2½ ACI lateral to the tip of the spinous process of the seventh cervical vertebra.



15

11	16	Heavenly Window (Tienchuang)
\perp	3	
		On the lateral surface of the neck, at the posterior border of the sternocleidomastoid, at the level of the laryngeal prominence.
		Window of the Sky
11	17	Heavenly Appearance (Tienjung)
\triangle	3 3–5	
		On the posterior edge of the mandible, in the notch of the bone, slightly superior to the angle of the mandible. Window of the Sky
11	18	Cheek Bone (Chuanliao)
\perp	3 X	
Δ	^	In the angle formed by the anterior edge of the mandible and the posterior edge of the zygomatic bone.
II	19	Listening Palace (Tingkung)
<u></u>	2–3	Exit
Δ	3-5	Anterior to the tragus of the ear, in the depression formed (mandibular fossa) when the mouth is open, posterior to the articular tubercle of the zygomatic process.



Pathway

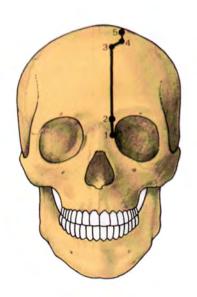
The bladder meridian begins as the superficial pathway at the medial canthus of the eye, at the entry point, III 1. It ascends by the medial extremity of the eyebrow, at III 2, to the mid point at XIV 24; then travels over the frontal bone, lateral to the median line, to the vertex of the skull, at III 7.

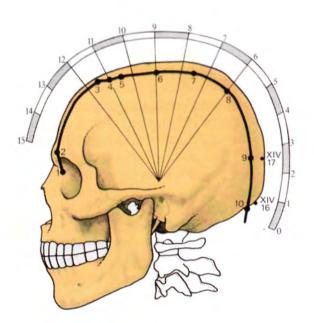
Here a deep branch emerges which goes to the median line, at XIV 20, and then laterally and inferiorly posterior to the ear, connecting with points VII 8, 9, 10, 11 and 12.

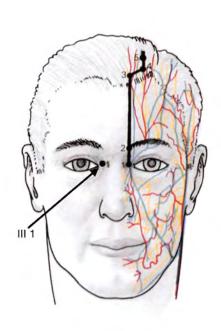
A second branch of the superficial meridian enters the brain from III 7 and emerges to meet the superficial pathway at the nape of the neck. The superficial pathway continues over the head, lateral to the median line. It connects from III 9 to XIV 17, at the median line at the occipital bone, then travels obliquely laterally to the base of the occipital protruberance, at III 10. The meridian now divides and descends the back in two paramedian lines.

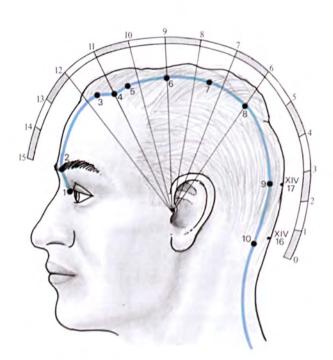
The more medial line passes first through XIV 14 at the median line, below the seventh cervical vertebra, then travels down in line with the lateral edge of the transverse processes, 2 ACI from the median line, and then at 2½ ACI from the median line in the lumbar region. Between the second and third lumbar vertebrae, at III 23, a deep branch penetrates to the kidney and thence to the bladder itself. The superficial inner line continues down paramedially, over the sacrum, to the level of the fourth sacral foramen. It then rises medially to enter the first sacral foramen and returns down through each of the foramina to a point just lateral to the coccyx, III 35. The pathway crosses the gluteus maximus to the fold of the buttock, at III 50, and travels obliquely laterally down the posterior surface of the thigh to the lateral side of the popliteal region, and then to meet the other line in the centre of the popliteal fossa.

The more lateral line travels down the back in line with the medial border of the scapula, 4 ACI from the median line, and at 4½ ACI from the median line in the lumbar region, to the level of the fourth sacral foramen, III 49. It turns laterally into the gluteus maximus, to VII 30, posterior to the greater trochanter, from where it runs obliquely medially down the posterior surface of the thigh to meet the other line at the centre of the popliteal fossa, at III 54. The single superficial meridian now passes over the posterior surface of the gastrocnemius to the inferior edge of the belly, where it moves laterally and then inferiorly to pass posterior to the lateral malleolus, over the calcaneus and along the edge of the fifth metatarsal bone. It ends at the lateral nail point of the little toe, the exit point, III 67. From here it connects with the kidney meridian.

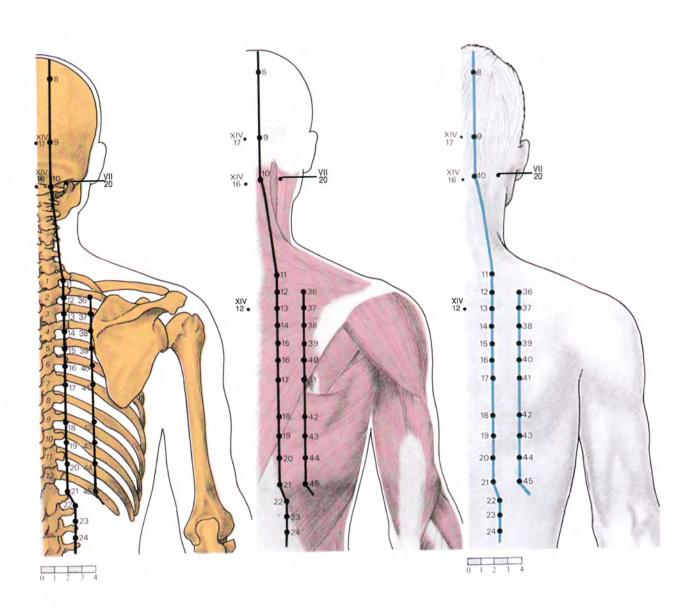






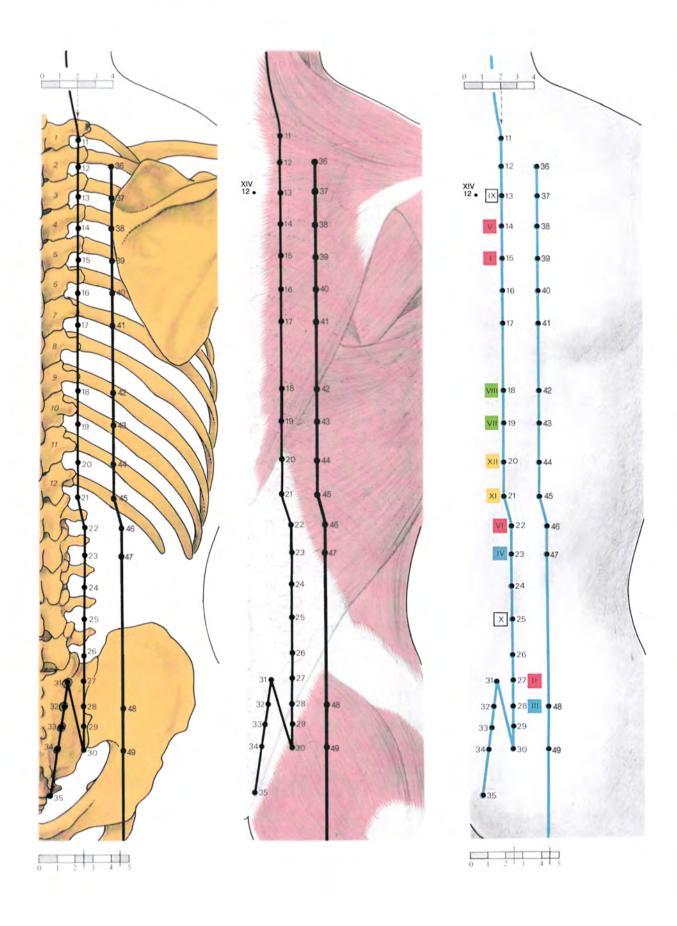


111	1	Eyes Bright (Chingming)
1	3	Entry
Δ	X	1 fen superior and medial to the medial canthus of the eye, between the two veins. Supplementary reinforcement for the Eight Extra Meridians Point of Yang Qiao Mo Point of Yin Qiao Mo
111	2	Collect Bamboo (Tsanchu)
1	2	
Δ	X	In the depression at the medial end of the eyebrow, directly superior to the medial canthus of the eye.
III	3	Eyebrows Rushing (Meichung)
1	3	
Δ	3	On the head, 1/2 ACI superior to the natural hair line, 31/2 ACI directly superior to III 2.
111	4	Crooked Servant (Chucha)
$\stackrel{\perp}{\triangle}$	2 3–5	
		1.3 ACI lateral to the median line of the head, $1/2$ ACI superior to the natural hair line, $1/2$ ACI lateral to III 3.
111	5	Five Places (Wuchu)
\perp	3	
Δ	Χ	1.3 ACI lateral to the median line of the head. 1/2 ACI superior to III 4.
111	6	Receive Light (Chengkuang)
1	3	
\triangle	X	1.2 ACL leteral to the median line of the head, 11/ ACL posterior to III 5
	-	1.3 ACI lateral to the median line of the head. 11/2 ACI posterior to III 5.
111	7	Penetrate Heaven (Tungtien)
\triangle	3 3–5	
		1.3 ACI lateral to the median line of the head, 11/2 ACI posterior to III 6.
III	8	Lou End (Lochueh)
\triangle	3	
Δ	3–5	1.3 ACI lateral to the median line of the head, 11/2 ACI inferior to III 7.
111	9	Jade Pillow (Yuchen)
	3	A STATE OF THE STA
\triangle	3–5	10.001
		1.3 ACI lateral to the median line of the head, on the occipital bone, at the level of XIV 17.

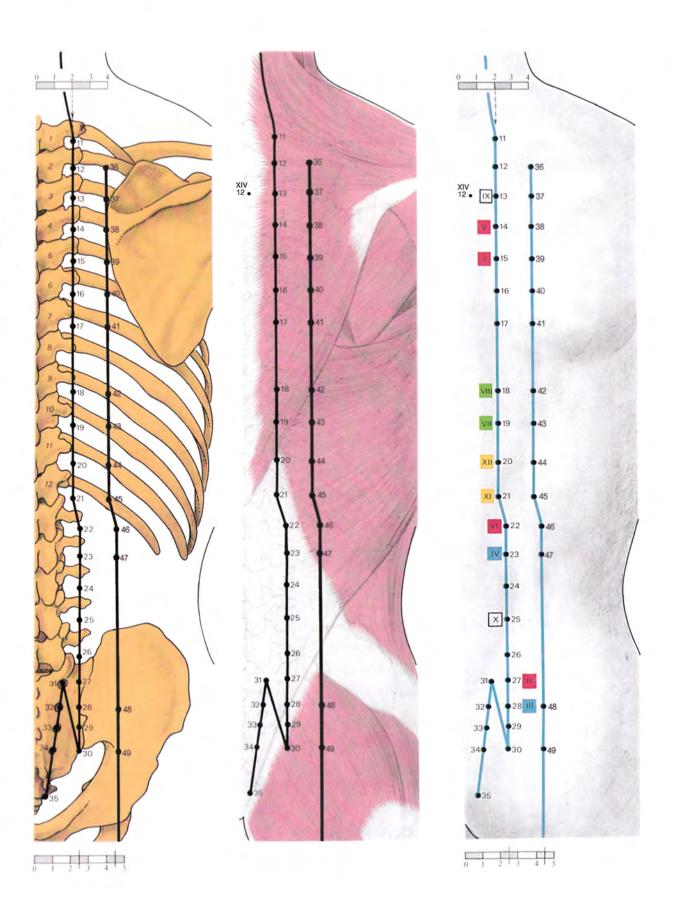


111	10	Heavenly Pillar (Tienchu)
\perp	3–5 3	
Δ	3	On the neck, 1.3 ACI lateral to the posterior median line. On a curved line joining XIV 16 and VII 20, it lies approximately half way between the two. All 3 of these points are inferior to the external occipital protuberance and the ridge of bone which curves laterally along the nuchal line. Sea of Energy Window of the Sky
111	11	Great Shuttle (Tachu)
Δ	3 7	
	1	On the back, 2 ACI lateral to the median line, at a level formed by the depression of the spinous process of the first and second thoracic vertebrae.
		Sea of Blood A point of the pattern to release the 7 Dragons on the 7 External Demons Assembling Point for bones First Aid, fractures, sprains
Ш	12	Wind Gate (Fengmen)
$\stackrel{\triangle}{\perp}$	5 5–10	
	5-10	On the back, 2 ACI lateral to the median line, at a level formed by the depression of the spinous processes of the second and third thoracic vertebrae.
$\parallel \parallel$	13	Lungs Correspondence (Feishu)
\triangle	3–5 7–20	Associated Effect Point of IX
		On the back, 2 ACI lateral to the median line, at a level formed by the depression of the spinous processes of the third and fourth thoracic vertebrae.
111	14	Circulation-Sex Correspondence (Chuehyinshu)
$\overline{\Gamma}$	1–3 7	Associated Effect Point of V
_		On the back, 2 ACI lateral to the median line, at a level formed by the depression of the spinous processes of the fourth and fifth thoracic vertebrae.
III.	15	Heart Correspondence (Hsinshu)
\triangle	3	Associated Effect Point of I
		On the back, 2 ACI lateral to the median line, at a level formed by the depression of the spinous processes of the fifth and sixth thoracic vertebrae. First Aid: heart failure
III -	16	Governor Correspondence (Tushu)
\perp	X 3	Associated Effect Point of XIV
Δ	3	On the back, 2 ACI lateral to the median line, at a level formed by the depression of the spinous processes of the sixth and seventh thoracic vertebrae.
Ш	17	Diaphragm Correspondence (Keshu)
Δ	4 7–20	Associated Effect Point of Diaphragm
	1 20	On the back, 2 ACI lateral to the median line, at a level formed by the depression of the spinous processes of the seventh and eighth thoracic vertebrae.

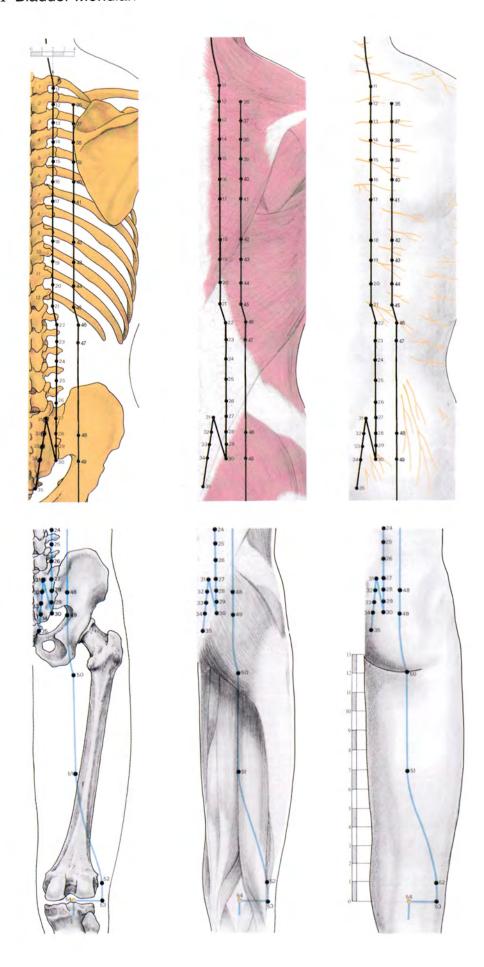
Assembling Point for blood First Aid: hiccups, numbness



101	18	Liver Correspondence (Kanshu)
\triangle	3 7–20	Associated Effect Point of VIII
	7-20	On the back, 2 ACI lateral to the median line, at a level formed by the depression of the spinous processes of the ninth and tenth thoracic vertebrae.
111	19	Gall Bladder Correspondence (Tanshu)
\triangle	3–5	Associated Effect Point of VII
Δ	3–15	On the back, 2 ACI lateral to the median line, at a level formed by the depression of the spinous processes of the tenth and eleventh thoracic vertebrae.
III	20	Spleen Correspondence (Pishu)
\perp	3–5	Associated Effect Point of XII
Δ	7–20	On the back, 2 ACI lateral to the median line, at a level formed by the depression of the spinous processes of the eleventh and twelfth thoracic vertebrae.
111	21	Stomach Correspondence (Weishu)
\perp	3–5	Associated Effect Point of XI
Δ	7–21	On the back, 2 ACI lateral to the median line, at a level formed by the depression of the spinous processes of the twelfth thoracic and the first lumbar vertebrae.
JH.	22	Three Heater Correspondence (Sanchiaoshu)
\perp	3–5	Associated Effect Point of VI
Δ	7–20	On the back, 2½ ACI lateral to the median line, at the level of the depression between the first and second lumbar vertebrae.
Ш	23	Kidneys Correspondence (Shenshu)
Ť	5-8	Associated Effect Point of IV
Δ	3–15	On the back, 2½ ACI lateral to the median line, at the level of the depression between the second and third lumbar vertebrae. Point of Dai Mo A point of the pattern to release the 7 Dragons on the 7 External Demons
111	24	Sea of Ch'i Correspondence (Chihaishu)
Δ	5 3–5	
Δ	3–5	On the back, 2% ACI lateral to the median line, at the level of the depression between the third and fourth lumbar vertebrae.
111	25	Large Intestine Correspondence (Tachangshu)
Ť	8-10	Associated Effect Point of X
Δ	7–20	On the back, 2½ ACI lateral to the median line, at the level of the depression between the fourth and fifth lumbar vertebrae. First Aid: haemorrhage
Ш	26	First Gate Correspondence (Kuanyuanshu)
Ţ	10	
Δ	3	On the back, 2½ ACI lateral to the median line, at the level of the depression between the fifth lumbar and the first sacral vertebrae, on a line drawn vertically joining III 25 and III 27.

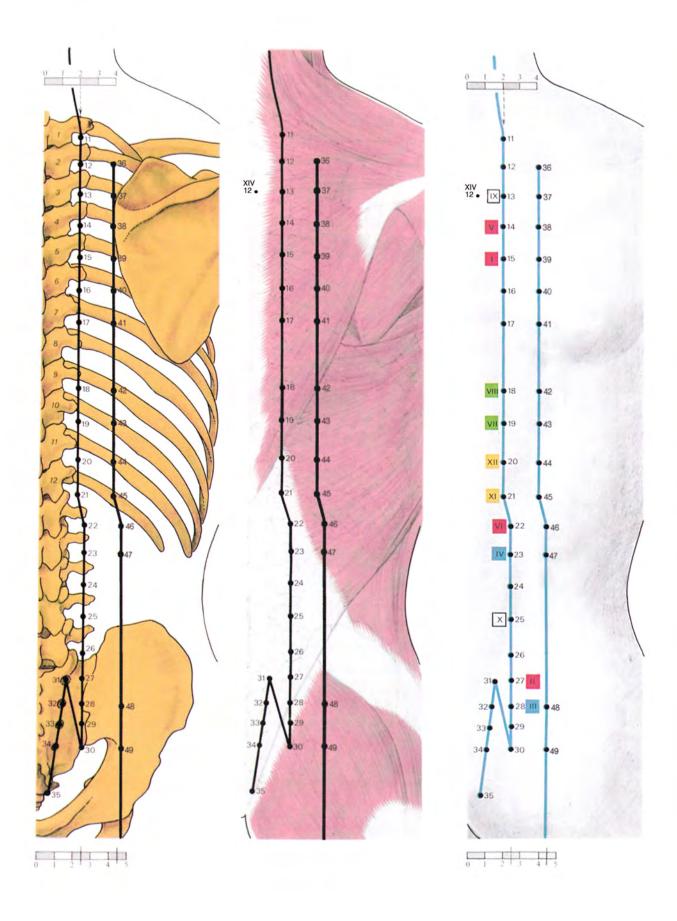


Ш	27	Small Intestine Correspondence (Hsiaochangshu)
\perp	8–10 7–20	Associated Effect Point of II
		On the sacrum, 2½ ACI lateral to the median line. The point lies in the sacroiliac joint line, at the level of the 1st sacral foramen.
111	28	Bladder Correspondence (Pangkuangshu)
\perp	8–10 7–15	Associated Effect Point of III
		On the sacrum, 2½ ACI lateral to the median line at the level of the second sacral foramen.
III	29	Middle Of The Backbone Correspondence (Chunglushu)
\perp	5 7–15	
		On the sacrum, 2½ ACI lateral to the median line, at the level of the third sacral foramen, following a line distal from III 27, and III 28.
Ш	30	White Ring Correspondence (Paihuanshu)
\perp	3–5 X	
	^	On the sacrum, 2½ ACI lateral to the median line, at the level of the fourth sacral foramen, following a line distal from III 27, and III 28.





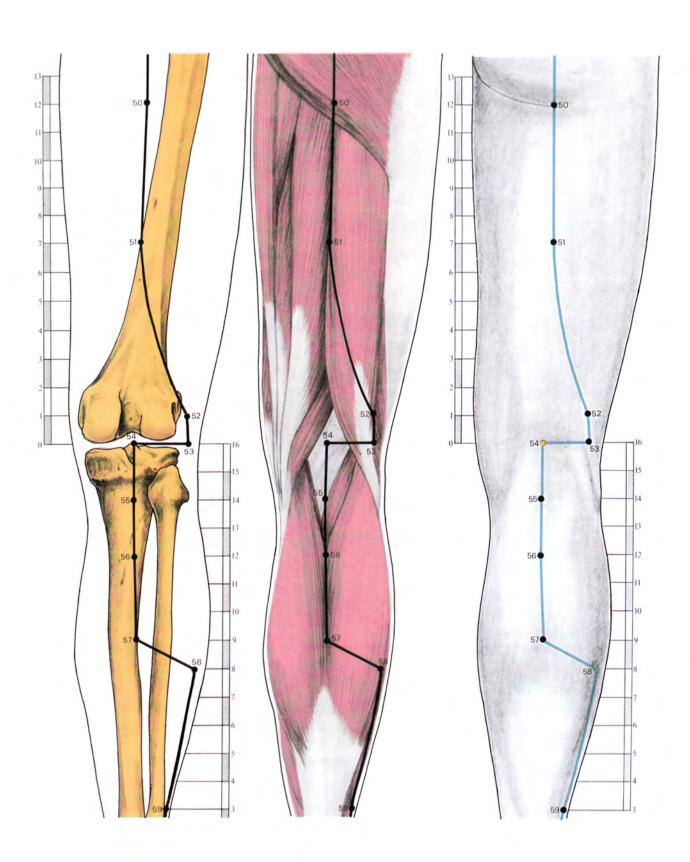
111	31	Upper Sacral Bone (Shangliao)
1	8-10	
Δ	7–15	On the sacrum, in the first sacral foramen. First Aid: apoplexy, concussion, insensibility, snake bites
		First Aid. apoplexy, correassion, inscripinity, shake blee
111	32	Second Sacral Bone (Tzuliao)
\triangle	8–10 7–15	
		On the sacrum, in the second sacral foramen.
Ш	33	Middle Sacral Bone (Chungliao)
Ţ	8–10	
Δ	7–15	On the sacrum, in the third sacral foramen.
Ш	34	Lower Sacral Bone (Hsialiao)
\triangle	6–8	
Δ	7–15	On the sacrum, in the fourth sacral foramen.
III	35	Meeting Of Yang (Huiyang)
1	4	
Δ	5	On the buttock, lateral to the sacrococcygeal articulation, ½ ACI lateral to the median line.



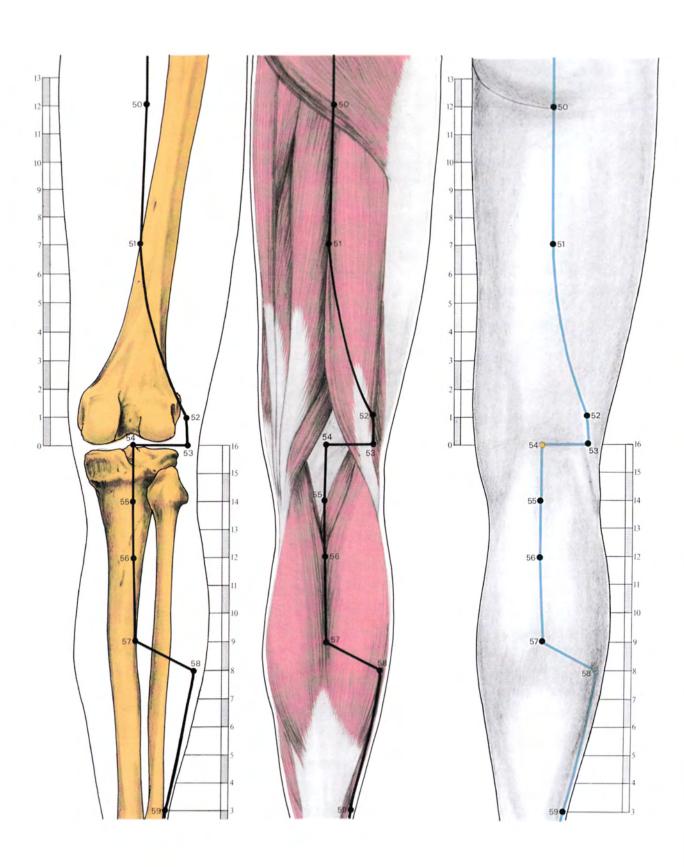
111	36	Near Division (Fufen)
\perp	4 7	
		On the back, 4 ACI lateral to the median line at a level formed by the depression of the spinous processes of the second and third thoracic vertebrae.
111	37	Soul Door (Pohu)
\perp	5 7–15	
Δ	7-13	On the back, 4 ACI lateral to the median line at a level formed by the depression of the spinous processes of the third and fourth thoracic vertebrae.
III	38	Rich For The Vitals Correspondence (Kaohuang)
\perp	3 7–50	
Δ	7-30	On the back, 4 ACI lateral to the median line at a level formed by the depression of the spinous processes of the fourth and fifth thoracic vertebrae.
III	39	Spirit Hall (Shentang)
\perp	3 5	
Δ	3	On the back, 4 ACI lateral to the median line at a level formed by the depression of the spinous processes of the fifth and sixth thoracic vertebrae.
III	40	Wail Of Grief (Yihsi)
\perp	3 5–15	
Δ	5-15	On the back, 4 ACI lateral to the median line at a level formed by the depression of the spinous processes of the sixth and seventh thoracic vertebrae.
III	41	Diaphragm Border (Kekuan)
<u></u>	5	
Δ	3–15	On the back, 4 ACI lateral to the median line at a level formed by the depression of the spinous processes of the seventh and eighth thoracic vertebrae.
111	42	Spiritual Soul Gate (Hunmen)
<u></u>	5	
\triangle	3–15	On the back, 4 ACI lateral to the median line at a level formed by the depression of the spinous processes of the ninth and tenth thoracic vertebrae.



III	43	Yang Net (Yangkang)
1	5–7	
Δ	5	On the back, 4 ACI lateral to the median line at a level formed by the depression of the spinous processes of the tenth and eleventh thoracic vertebrae.
JÜ	44	Thought Dwelling (Yishe)
Ţ	5-7	
Δ	5–15	On the back, 4 ACI lateral to the median line at a level formed by the depression of the spinous processes of the eleventh and twelfth thoracic vertebrae.
111	45	Stomach Granary (Weitsang)
T	5–7	
Δ	5–10	On the back, 4 ACI lateral to the median line at a level formed by the depression of the spinous processes of the twelfth thoracic and the first lumbar vertebrae.
Ш	46	Diaphragm Gate Of Vitality (Huangmen)
\perp	5–7	
Δ	7–15	On the back, 4½ ACI lateral to the median line, at the level of the depression between the first and second lumbar vertebrae.
Ш	47	Ambition Room (Chihshih)
1	7–9	
Δ	7–15	On the back, 4½ ACI lateral to the median line, at the level of the depression between the second and third lumbar vertebrae.
Ш	48	Womb And Heart Diaphragm (Paohuang)
1	5-7	
Δ	5–10	Lateral to the sacro-iliac joint, 4½ ACI lateral to the median line, at the level of the second
		sacral foramen.
Ш	49	Orderly Frontier (Chihpien)
1	5	
Δ	7	On the buttock, 4½ ACI lateral to the median line, slightly inferior to the level of the fourth sacral foramen.

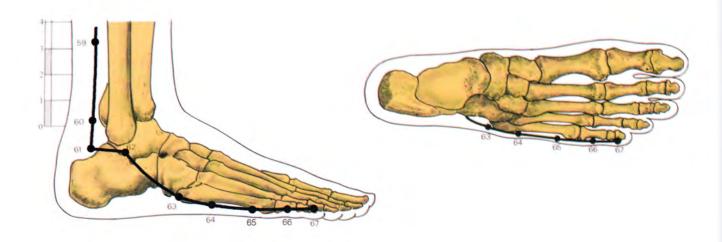


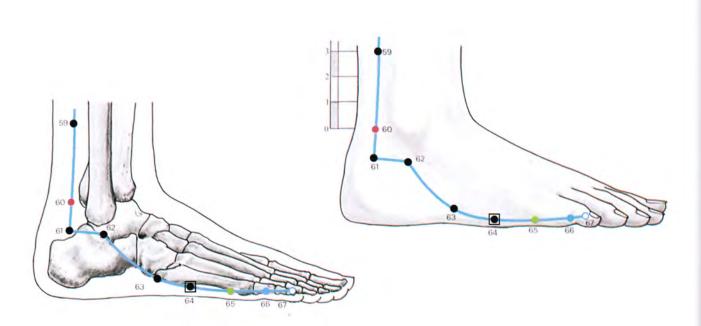
111	50	Receive And Support (Chengfu)
		neceive And Support (Onengia)
\triangle	8 X	
Δ	^	At the mid-point of the gluteal fold, directly distal to III 49, between the biceps femoris and the semitendinosus.
Ш	51	Prosperous Gate (Yinmen)
1	7	
\triangle	X	
		On the posterior surface of the thigh, at the mid-point between the biceps femoris and the semitendinosus, 7 ACI proximal to the knee crease.
Ш	52	Floating Reserve (Fuhsi)
1	5	
\triangle	7	On the proceeding symfood of the thigh 1 ACI provinged to the lateral and of the knee crosse
		On the posterior surface of the thigh, 1 ACI proximal to the lateral end of the knee crease, medial to the tendon of the biceps femoris.
III	53	Equilibrium Yang (Weiyang)
1	7	
\triangle	3–5	
		On the lateral side of the knee crease, medial to the tendon of the biceps femoris.
Ш	54	Equilibrium Middle (Weichung)
\perp	5	Earth
Δ	X	On the posterior surface of the leg, in the centre of the knee crease.
		Point of Ho (Autumn)
		Greater Assembling Point of the back and vertebrae
		First Aid: spinal injury



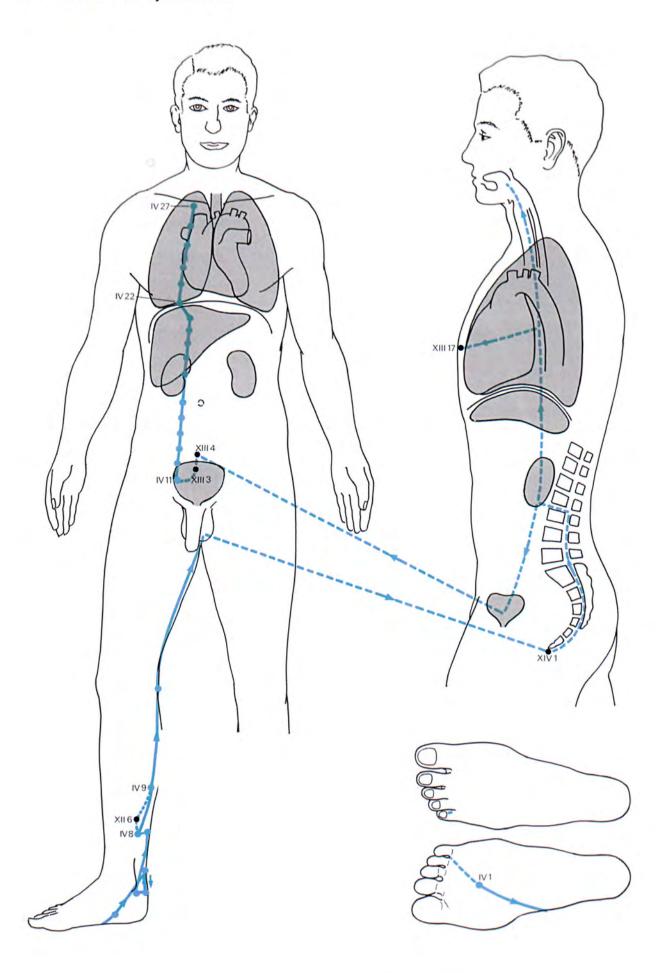
Ш	55	Uniting Yang (Hoyang)
	5	
Δ	3–7	On the posterior surface of the leg, 14 ACI proximal to the level of the prominence of the lateral malleolus, between the lateral and medial heads of the gastrocnemius.
ill	56	Supporting Muscles (Chengchin)
<u></u>	X	
Δ	3–7	On the posterior surface of the leg, 12 ACI proximal to the level of the prominence of the lateral malleolus, between the lateral and medial heads of the gastrocnemius.
Ш	57	Supporting Mountain (Chengshan)
\perp	7	
Δ	5–15	On the posterior surface of the leg, 9 ACI proximal to the level of the prominence of the lateral malleolus, between the lateral and medial heads of the gastrocnemius.
111	58	Fly And Scatter (Feiyang)
1	5	Junction
Δ	3–7	On the posterolateral surface of the leg, 8 ACI proximal to the level of the prominence of the lateral malleolus, between the gastrocnemius and the soleus.
		A Centre of Energy
III	59	Foot Bone Yang (Fuyang)
\perp	5	
Δ	5–7	On the posterolateral surface of the leg, 3 ACI proximal to the level of the prominence of the lateral malleolus, posterior to the peroneus longus, directly proximal to III 60. Point of Yang Qiao Mo
		First Aid: food poisoning

0





	Ш	60	Kunlun Mountain (Kunlun)
•	$\stackrel{\perp}{\triangle}$	3–5 3–7	Fire
	Δ	5-1	Mid-way between the prominence of the lateral malleolus and the Achilles tendon, on the peroneal artery. Point of Ching (late Summer) First Aid: anxiety, facial neuralgia, fractures, spinal injury, sprains
	III	61	Servant's Aide (Pushen)
	\perp	3	
	Δ	3–7	On the superior edge of the lateral surface of the calcaneus, directly inferior to III 60. Point of Yang Qiao Mo A point of the pattern to release the 7 Dragons on the 7 External Demons
	111	62	Extended Meridian (Shenmo)
	\perp	3 X	
	Δ	X	Approximately one half ACI distal to the tip of the lateral malleolus, between the tendons of the peroneus longus and the peroneus brevis. Master Point of Yang Qiao Mo Coupled Point of Du Mo
	(1)	63	Golden Gate (Chinmen)
	$\stackrel{\perp}{\triangle}$	3 3–5	
	Δ	3–5	On the lateral border of the foot, just proximal to the tubercle of the fifth metatarsal bone. Point of Yang Wei Mo
	III	64	Capital Bone (Chingku)
	\perp	3–5	Source
	Δ	3–7	On the lateral border of the foot, distal to the tubercle of the fifth metatarsal bone. First Aid: bee stings
	III	65	Bone Binder (Shuku)
	1	3	Wood
	Δ	3–5	Sedation On the lateral border of the foot, just proximal to the head of the fifth metatarsal bone. Point of Yu (Summer) First Aid: burns, cystitis, food poisoning, insect bites, poison, scalds, sunburn, urine retention
	III	66	Penetrating Valley (Tsu tungku)
•	\triangle	2 3–5	Water Horary 3 P.M.—5 P.M. On the lateral border of the foot just distal to the base of the proximal phalanx of the little toe. Point of Yung (Spring)
	Ш	67	Extremity Of Yin (Chihyin)
0	Δ	2 3	Metal Tonification Exit
			Lateral nail point of the little toe. Point of Cheng (Winter)



Pathway

The kidney meridian begins at a deep level on the plantar surface of the little toe and travels deep, to become superficial at the entry point IV 1 between the second and third metatarsal bones, posterior to the metatarsal heads, on the sole of the foot. It then runs medially below the navicular bone, ascends over the medial malleolus to the line of the posterior tibial artery and then loops down anterior to the Achilles tendon, to the calcaneus and the inferior tip of the medial malleolus.

The meridian then ascends the posteromedial surface of the leg, then continues up the gastrocnemius to the medial border of the popliteal fossa. A deep branch travels from IV 8 to XII 6, and rejoins the superficial meridian at IV 9. From the knee it runs over the posterior medial surface of the thigh and the adductor muscles to the groin. The pathway becomes deep at the groin, as it joins to the tip of the coccyx, at XIV 1, and continues up the spine to the space between the second and third lumbar vertebrae. Then it enters the kidney.

A branch leaves the kidney to enter the bladder. From the bladder the pathway joins the median line, at XIII 4. descends to XIII 3 and then goes 1½ ACI laterally on a level with the superior edge of the pubic symphysis, to IV 11. The meridian now becomes superficial and travels up the abdomen through the rectus abdominis muscles, paramedially. When it reaches the thorax at the fifth intercostal space it ascends at 2 ACI lateral to the medial line, to the exit point IV 22, to end just below the clavicle at its last point, IV 27.

A second deep branch from the kidney ascends the abdomen to enter the liver, penetrates the diaphragm and enters the lungs. It then proceeds up the trachea and larynx to the root of the tongue.

A branch leaves the deep pathway from the lungs, connects with the heart and travels to the median line of the chest at the level of the nipples, XIII 17. Here it connects with the circulation-sex meridian.



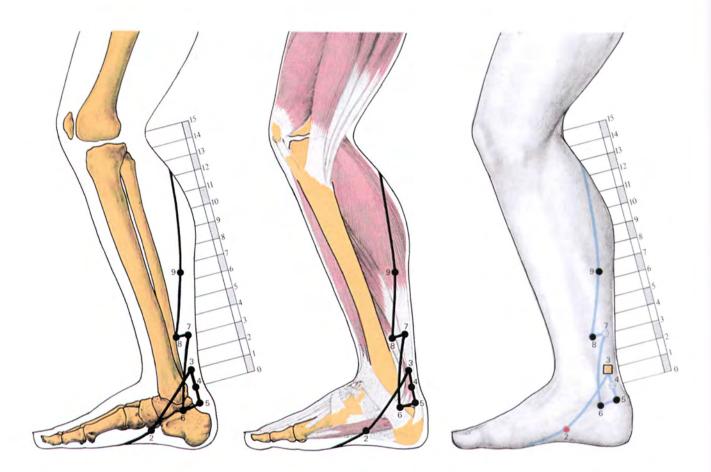




	IV	1	Bubbling Spring (Yungchuan)
•	\triangle	5 3–7 XP8	Wood Sedation Entry
			On the plantar surface of the foot, between the second and third metatarsal bones, in the crease formed when the toes are flexed. Point of Cheng (Winter) First Aid: resuscitation
	IV	2	Blazing Valley (Janku)
•	\triangle	5 3–5 XP8	Fire
		Al O	On the medial surface of the foot, inferior to the tuberosity of the navicular
			bone. Point of Yung (Spring)
			Point of Yin Qiao Mo First Aid: cystitis, injury to testicles, urine retention
	IV	3	Greater Mountain Stream (Taihsi)
	1	3	Earth
Ш	\triangle	3–5	Source
			On the medial surface of the leg, 1 ACI proximal to the prominence of the medial malleolus, upon the posterior tibial artery. Point of Yu (Summer)
	IV	4	Great Bell (Tachung)
Θ		3	Junction
	∇	3–7 XP3	
			On the medial surface of the ankle, posterior to the prominence of the medial malleolus, upon the posterior tibial artery, 1 ACI distal to IV 3.
	IV	5	Water Spring (Shuichuan)
	1	4	
	Δ	5	On the medial surface of the ankle, 1 ACI distal to IV 4, on the superior edge of the calcaneus.

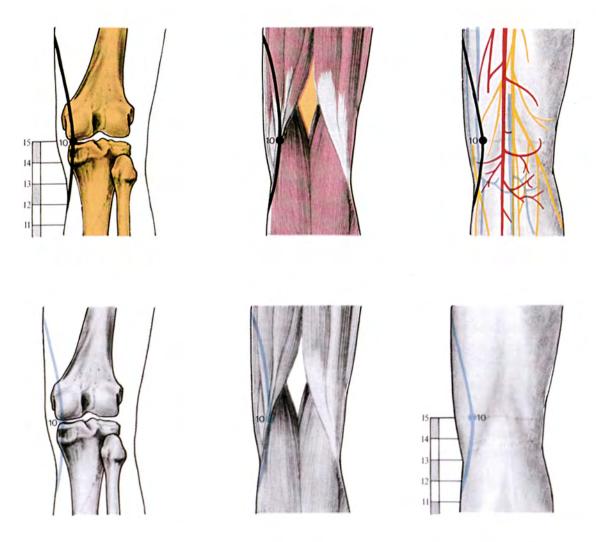






	IV	6	Illuminated Sea (Chaohai)
	Δ	3 3-5	
			On the medial surface of the ankle, 4 fen distal to the inferior border of the medial malleolus. Follow the central line down the shaft of the tibia.
			Master Point of Yin Qiao Mo Coupled Point of Ren Mo First Aid: apoplexy, bee stings, concussion, haemorrhage, insensibility, snake bites
	IV	7	Returning Current (Fuliu)
0	\triangle	4 3–7 XP8	Metal Tonification
		XL0	On the medial surface of the leg, 3 ACI proximal to the level of the prominence of the medial malleolus, posterior to the flexor digitorum longus. Point of Ching (late Summer)
	IV	8	Exchange Pledges (Chiaohsin)
	Δ	3 5	On the medial surface of the leg, 3 ACI proximal to the prominence of the medial malleolus,
			½ ACI anterior to IV 7, anterior to the flexor digitorum longus. Point of Yin Qiao Mo
	IV	9	Building Guest (Chupin)
	\triangle	5 3–7	On the medial surface of the leg, 6½ ACI proximal to the level of the prominence of the medial malleolus, on the medial edge of the tendon of the gastrocnemius, directly proximal to
			IV 7.

Point of Yin Wei Mo



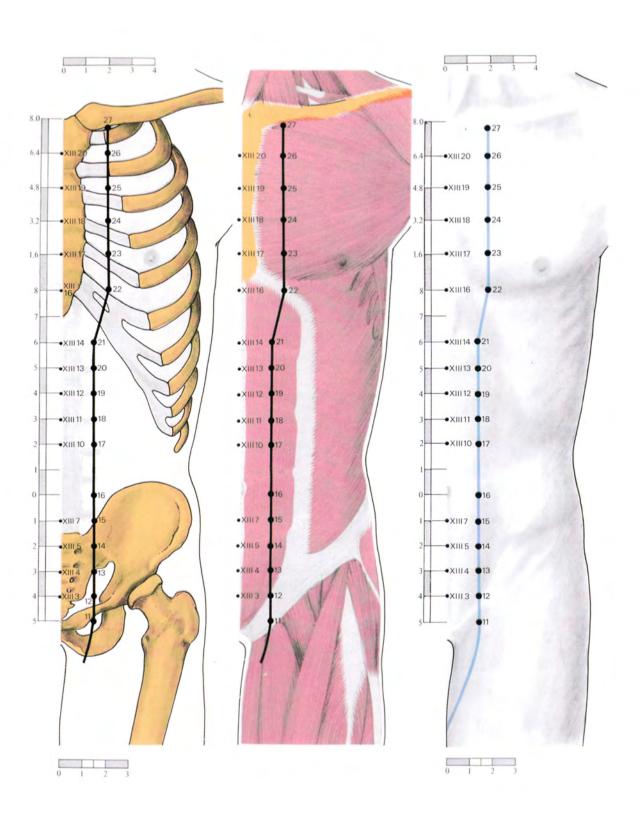
Yin Valley (Yinku) 10 IV

 \triangle 4 Water

3 Horary 5 P.M.-7 P.M.

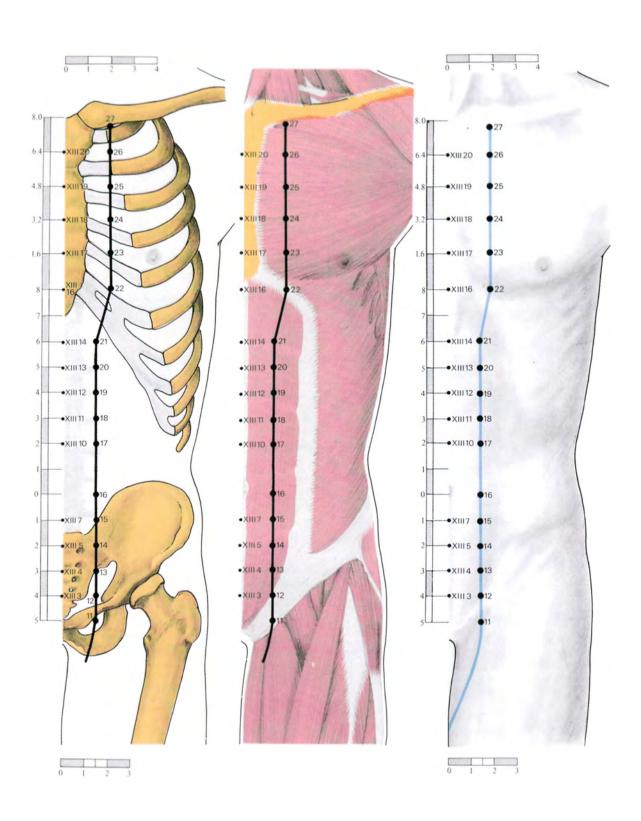
At the medial extremity of the knee crease, between the tendons of the semimembranosus and the semitendinosus, when the knee is slightly flexed.

Point of Ho (Autumn)

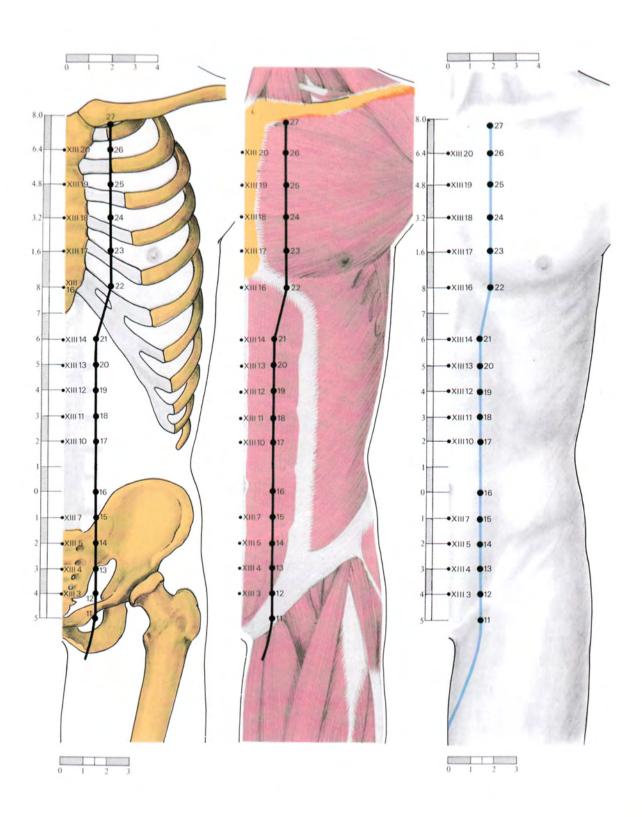


IV	11	Transverse Bone (Hengku)
\triangle	X 5–15	
Δ	0-10	On the abdomen, 1½ ACI lateral to the median line, at the level of the superior edge of the pubic symphysis, 5 ACI inferior to the level of the umbilicus. Point of Chong Mo
IV	12	Great Brightness (Taho)
<u>Τ</u>	5–10 5–10	
Δ	0 10	On the abdomen, 1½ ACI lateral to the median line, 4 ACI inferior to the level of the umbilicus, at the level of XIII 3. Point of Chong Mo
IV	13	Door Of Infants (Tzuhu)
Δ	5–10 5–10	
		On the abdomen, 1½ ACI lateral to the median line, 3 ACI inferior to the level of the umbilicus, at the level of XIII 4. Point of Chong Mo A Centre of Energy
IV	14	Four Full (Szuman)
\triangle	7–10 5–30	On the abdomen, 1½ ACI lateral to the median line, 2 ACI inferior to the level of the umbilicus, at the level of XIII 5. Point of Chong Mo
IV	15	Middle Flowing Out (Chungchu)
1	7–10	
Δ	5–15	On the abdomen, 1½ ACI lateral to the median line, 1 ACI inferior to the level of the umbilicus, at the level of XIII 7. Point of Chong Mo
IV	16	Vitals Correspondence (Huangshu)
Ţ	10	
Δ	7	On the abdomen, 1½ ACI lateral to the centre of the umbilicus. Point of Chong Mo
IV	17	Merchant Crooked (Shangchu)
<u></u>	10	
Δ	7	On the abdomen, 1½ ACI lateral to the median line, 2 ACI superior to the level of the umbilicus, at the level of XIII 10.

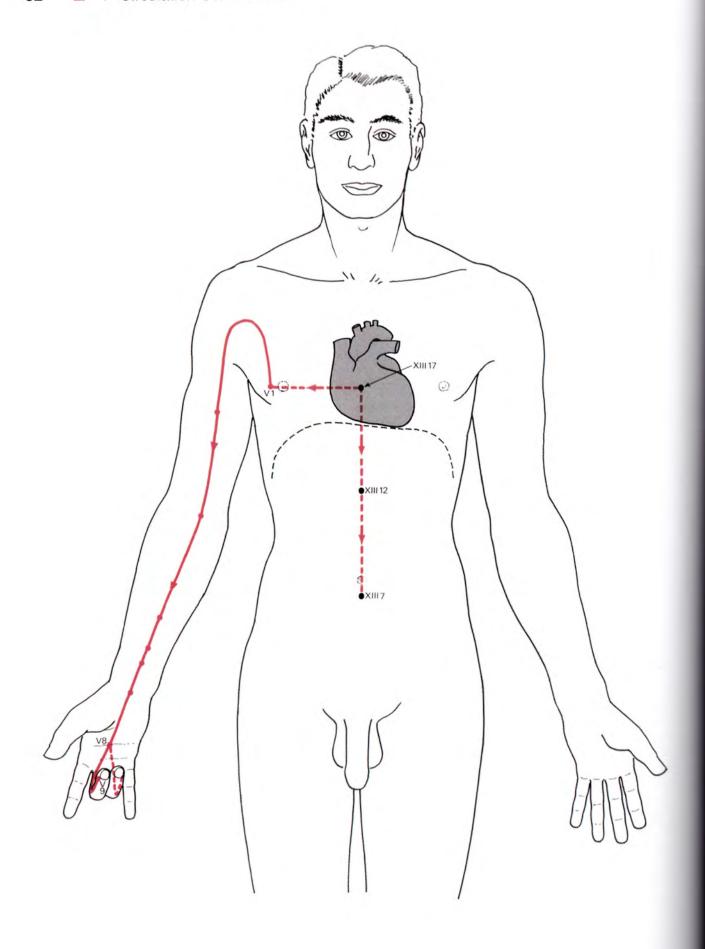
Point of Chong Mo



IV	18	Stone Border (Shihkuan)
\perp	7–10	
Δ	7	On the abdomen, 1½ ACI lateral to the median line, 3 ACI superior to the level of the umbilicus, at the level of XIII 11. Point of Chong Mo
IV	19	Yin Capital (Yintu)
\triangle	7–10 7–10	On the abdomen, 1½ ACI lateral to the median line, 4 ACI superior to the level of the umbilicus, at the level of XIII 12. Point of Chong Mo
IV	20	Through The Valley (Fu tungku)
1	5	, we can any the can gray
Δ	7–10	On the abdomen, 1½ ACI lateral to the median line, 5 ACI superior to the level of the umbilicus, at the level of XIII 13. Point of Chong Mo
IV	21	Dark Gate (Yumen)
1	5	
Δ	7–10	On the abdomen, 1½ ACI lateral to the median line, 6 ACI superior to the level of the umbilicus, at the level of XIII 14. Point of Chong Mo
IV	22	Walking On The Verandah (Pulang)
1	3	Exit
Δ	5	On the thorax, in the fifth intercostal space, 2 ACI lateral to the median line, on a level with XIII 16.
IV	23	Spirit Seal (Shenfeng)
Τ	3	
Δ	5	On the thorax, in the fourth intercostal space, 2 ACI lateral to the median line, on a level with XIII 17. First Aid: sunstroke



IV	24	Spirit Burial Ground (Linghsu)
\perp	3 5	
		On the thorax, in the third intercostal space, 2 ACI lateral to the median line, on a level with XIII 18.
IV	25	Spirit Storehouse (Shentsang)
\triangle	3 5	
		On the thorax, in the second intercostal space, 2 ACI lateral to the median line, on a level with XIII 19.
IV	26	Amidst Elegance (Yuchung)
\triangle	3 5	
		On the thorax, in the first intercostal space, 2 ACI lateral to the median line, on a level with XIII 20.
IV	27	Store House (Shufu)
\triangle	3 5	
		In the depression between the first rib and the inferior edge of the clavicle, 2 ACI lateral to the median line.

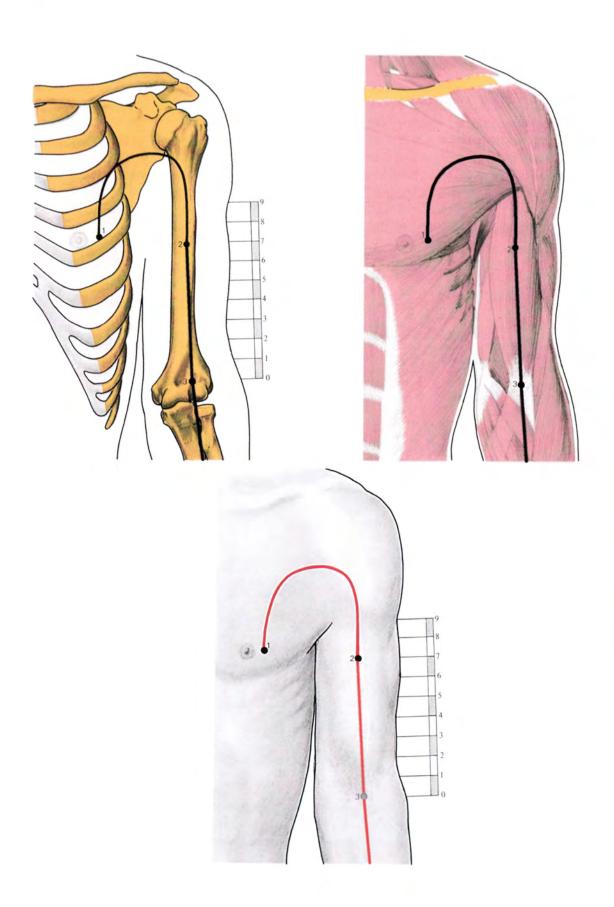


Pathway

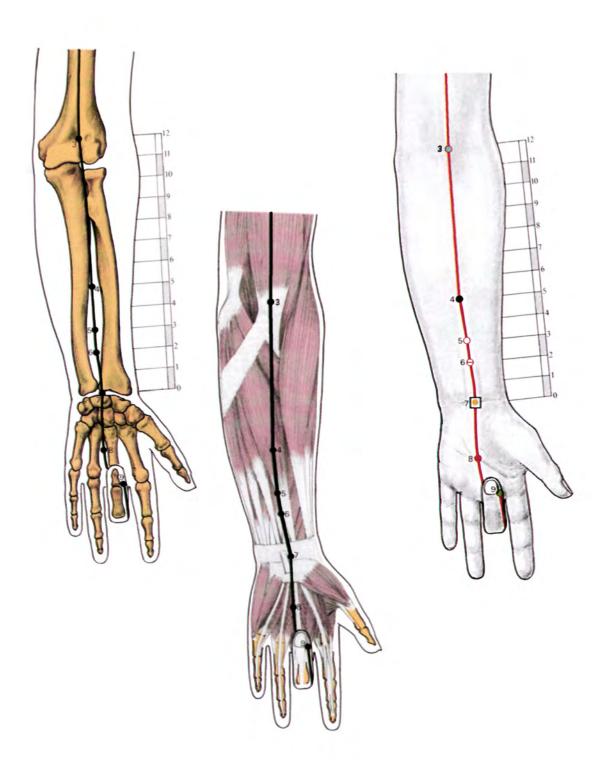
The circulation-sex meridian begins at a deep level in the thorax, within the pericardium. It emerges in the median line at the level of the nipples, at XIII 17, in the region of the Upper Chou, and descends the median line, penetrating the diaphragm, passing XIII 12 in the Middle Chou, down to a point just below the umbilicus, XIII 7, in the Lower Chou.

Another branch runs laterally from the pericardium and emerges just lateral to the nipple, in the fourth intercostal space, to become the superficial pathway at the entry point, V 1. From here it arches over the pectoral muscles to the middle of the anterior surface of the arm, travels down to the hollow medial to the tendon of the biceps, at the flexure of the elbow, then along the anterior surface of the forearm between the palmaris longus and the flexor carpi radialis to the mid-point of the flexure of the wrist. It then traverses the palm between the third and fourth metacarpal bones and runs along the radial side of the middle finger to the radial nail point, its last point, V 9.

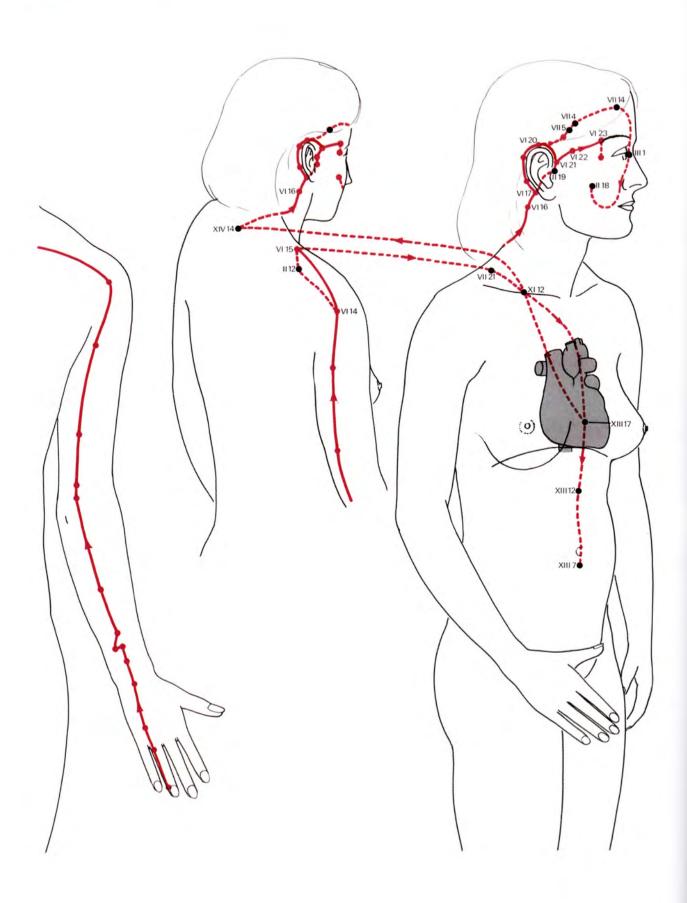
A deep branch leaves the meridian from the middle of the palm at the exit point, V 8, and runs down the ring finger to the ulnar nail point, where it connects with the three heater meridian.



V	1	Heavenly Pond (Tienchih)
\ T	3 3–5	Entry point for men
	X	Women 1 ACI lateral to the centre of the nipple.
		Window of the Sky for men
٧	2	Heavenly Spring (Tienchuan)
\perp	5 3	Entry point for women
		On the anterior surface of the arm, between the heads of the biceps, 7 ACI proximal to the flexure of the elbow.
		Window of the Sky for women
٧	3	Crooked Marsh (Chutse)
\perp	3 3–5	Water
		On the crease of the elbow, in the major depression which is usually lateral to the tendon of the biceps, though on some people this depression may be found medial to the tendon.
		Point of Ho (Autumn)



	٧	4	Gate of Ch'i Reserve (Hsimen)
		4	
	\triangle	5	
			On the anterior surface of the forearm, between the tendons of palmaris longus and flexor carpi radialis, 5 ACI proximal to V 7.
	٧	5	The Intermediary (Chienshih)
0	1	3	Metal
	\triangle	5	
			On the anterior surface of the forearm, between the tendons of palmaris longus and flexor carpi radialis, 3 ACI proximal to V 7.
			Point of Ching (late Summer) Meeting Point of the three upper Yin meridians (I—V—IX)
	٧	6	Inner Frontier Gate (Neikuan)
Θ	1	3	Junction
	\triangle	5	
		XP4	Out the second shows the second shows the second shows and the
			On the anterior surface of the forearm, between the tendons of the palmaris longus and the flexor carpi radialis, 2 ACI proximal to V 7.
			Master Point of Yin Wei Mo
			Coupled Point of Chong Mo
	٧	7	Great Mound (Taling)
	1	3	Earth
	\triangle	X	Sedation
			Source
			In the middle of the crease of the flexure of the wrist, between the tendons of the palmaris longus and the flexor carpi radialis.
			Point of Yu (Summer)
	٧	8	Palace Of Weariness (Laokung)
	1	2-3	Fire
	Δ	3 XP3	Horary 7 p.m.—9 p.m. Exit
			On the palmer surface of the hand, between the third and fourth metacarpal bones, on the proximal transverse crease, or the "head line" of the hand.
			Point of Yung (Spring)
	٧	9	Rushing Into The Middle (Chungchung)
	Τ	1	Wood
	\triangle	3	Tonification
			Radial nail point of the middle finger.
			Point of Cheng (Winter)
			First Aid: anxiety, resuscitation

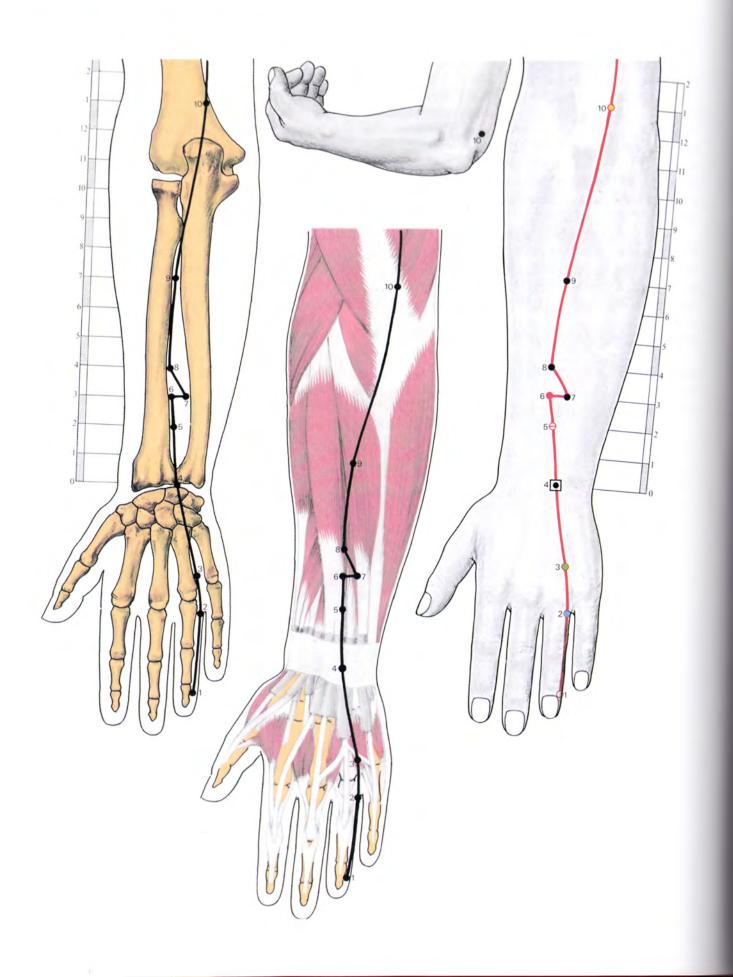


Pathway

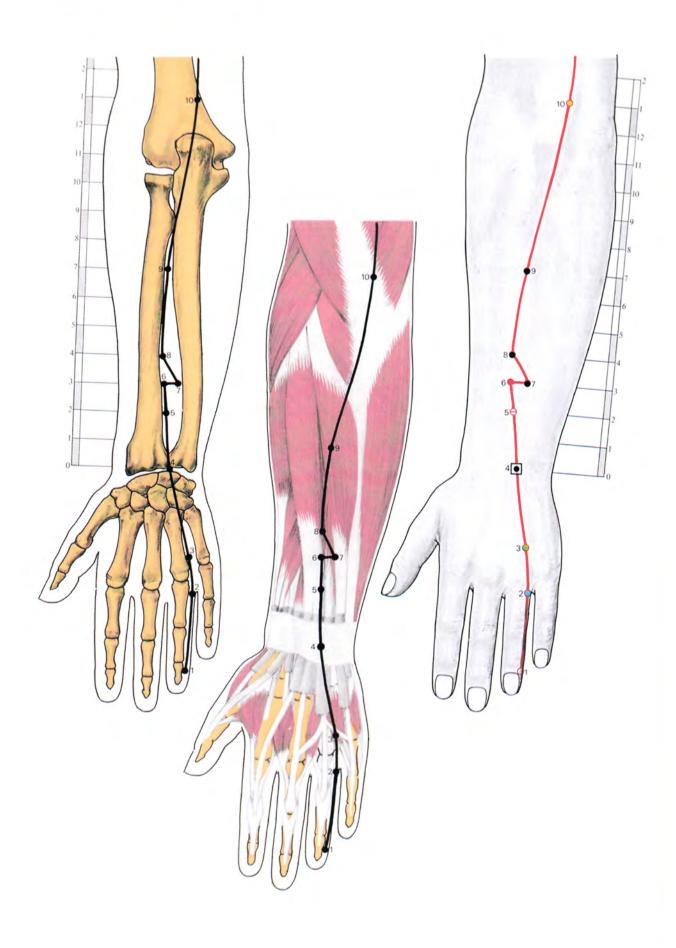
The three heater meridian begins as the superficial pathway at the ulnar nail point of the ring finger. It runs along the ulnar side of the ring finger to the dorsal surface of the hand, between the fourth and fifth metacarpal bones, across the wrist to travel up the posterior surface of the forearm between the ulna and the radius, to the elbow. It continues up the middle of the triceps and the posterior portion of the deltoid to the depression which is inferior to the acromion. The meridian then turns medially over the dorsal part of the shoulder to VI 15. From VI 14 a deep branch travels to II 12 and on to connect with VI 15. At VI 15 the pathway becomes deep, travels over the shoulder, crossing the gall bladder meridian at VII 21, to the supraclavicular fossa, at XI 12. It continues at a deep level inferiorly and medially through the region of the Upper Chou to reach the median line at XIII 17, and connects with the pericardium. It then penetrates the diaphragm and travels down the median line to the region of the Middle Chou at XIII 12, and from there to the region of the Lower Chou at XIII 7.

From XIII 17 a branch of the deep pathway ascends to the supraclavicular fossa, at XI 12, travels posteriorly over the shoulder to the median line, below the seventh cervical vertebra, at XIV 14. The deep pathway returns to the shoulder where it becomes superficial again just below VI 16. It mounts the neck along the sternocleidomastoid to the mastoid process, and then follows the posterior border of the ear along the hair line to VI 20. Here the pathway again goes deep as it passes to the frontal bone, crossing VII 5 and VII 4, and travels over the forehead through VII 14 to the medial canthus of the eye, at III 1. It continues down the nasolabial groove to the mandible and curves on to the cheek to end at the lower border of the zygomatic arch, at II 18.

A branch leaves the superficial meridian at the mastoid process at VI 17, enters the auditory canal and emerges to become the superficial pathway anterior to the tragus of the ear, at II 19. From here it travels superiorly and medially through VI 21 to the exit point VI 22 and onto the lateral extremity of the eyebrow, the last point, VI 23, and then connects with the gall bladder meridian.

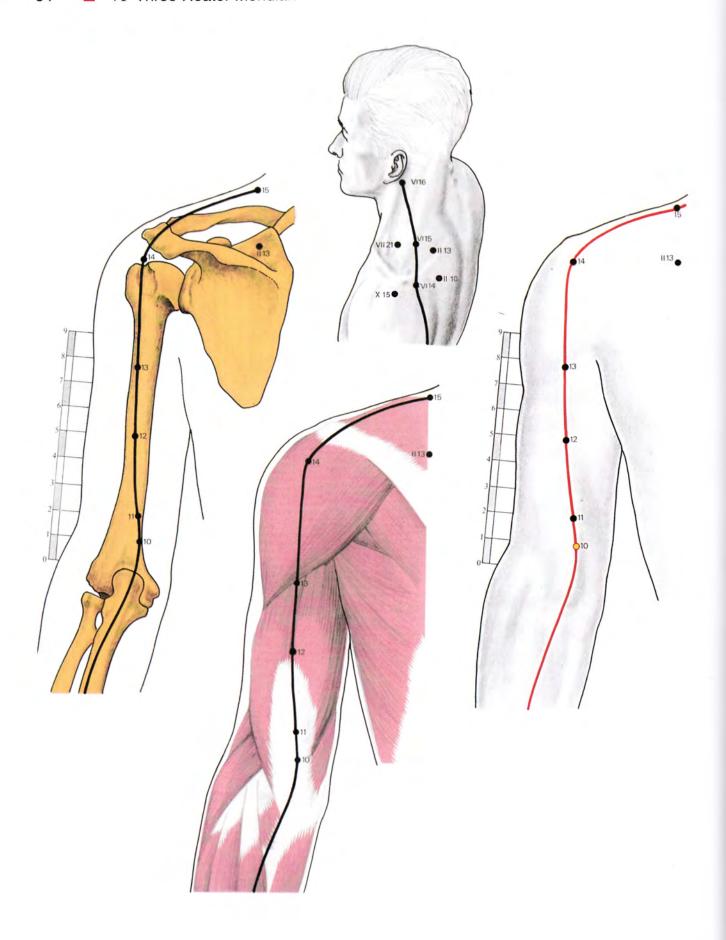


	VI	1	Rushing The Frontier Gate (Kuanchung)
0	1	1	Metal
	Δ	3	Entry Ulnar nail point of the ring finger
			Point of Cheng (Winter)
	VI	2	Fluid Secretion Gate (Yehmen)
•	1	1	Water
	Δ	3	On the posteromedial (posteroulnar) surface of the ring finger, just distal to the base of the proximal phalanx. Point of Yung (Spring)
	VI	3	Middle Islet (Chungchu)
•	1	3	Wood
	Δ	3–5	Tonification On the dorsal surface of the hand, immediately proximal to and on the ulnar side of the head of the fourth metacarpal bone.
			Point of Yu (Summer) First Aid: exhaustion
	VI	4	Yang Pond (Yangchih)
		3	Source
	Δ	X XP3	
			At the dorsal flexure of the wrist, proximal to the fourth metacarpal bone, in the hollow of the wrist formed by the radius, ulna and lunate. First Aid: earache
	VI	5	Outer Frontier Gate (Waikuan)
Θ	1	5	Junction
	Δ	3–7	On the posterior surface of the forearm, between the radius and the ulna, 2 ACI proximal to the flexure of the wrist.
			Master Point of Yang Wei Mo Coupled Point of Dai Mo
	VI	6	Branch Ditch (Chihkou)
	<u></u>	5	Fire
	Δ	5	Horary 9 P.M.—II P.M. On the posterior surface of the forearm, between the radius and the ulna, 3 ACI proximal to the flexure of the wrist. Point of Ching (late Summer)
	VI	7	Assembly Of Ancestors (Huitsung)
	1	3	
	Δ	5–7	On the posterior surface of the forearm, between the radius and the ulna, 3 ACI proximal to the flexure of the wrist, $\frac{1}{2}$ ACI medial to VI 6.

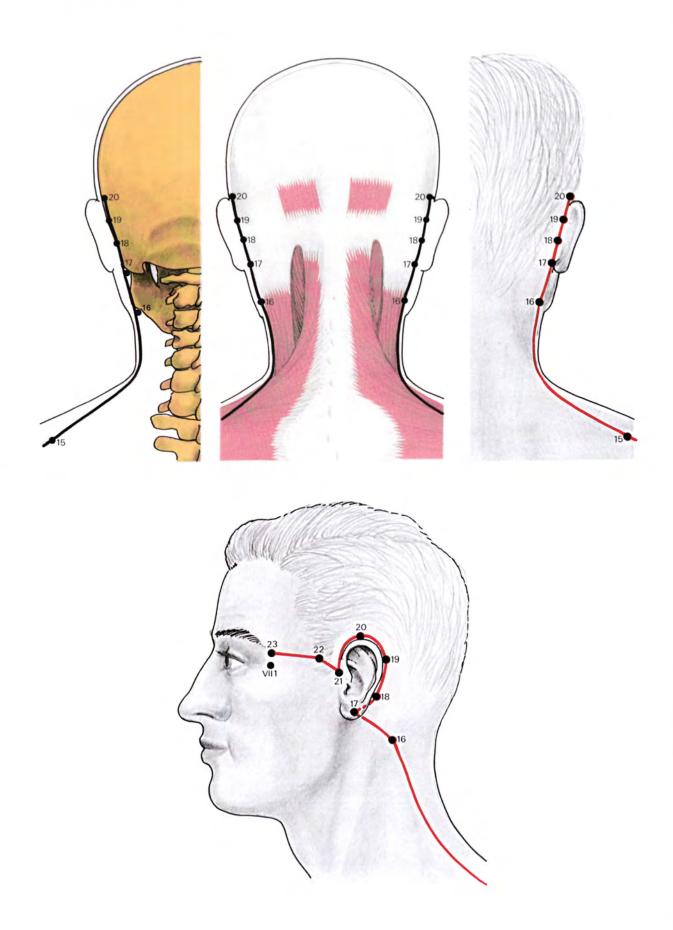


VI	8	Three Yang Junction (Sanyanglo)
\perp	X 7	
770		On the posterior surface of the forearm, between the radius and the ulna, 4 ACI proximal to the flexure of the wrist.
		Meeting Point of the three upper Yang meridians (II—VI—X)
VI	9	Fourth Gutter (Szutu)
\triangle	6 3–7	
		On the posterior surface of the forearm, between the radius and the ulna, 7 ACI proximal to the flexure of the wrist.
VI	10	Heavenly Well (Tienching)
Т	3-5 3-5 XP4	Earth Sedation
		On the posterior surface of the arm, 1 ACI proximal to the olecranon, slightly medial to the midline and the tendon of the triceps, in the depression formed when the elbow is semiflexed.

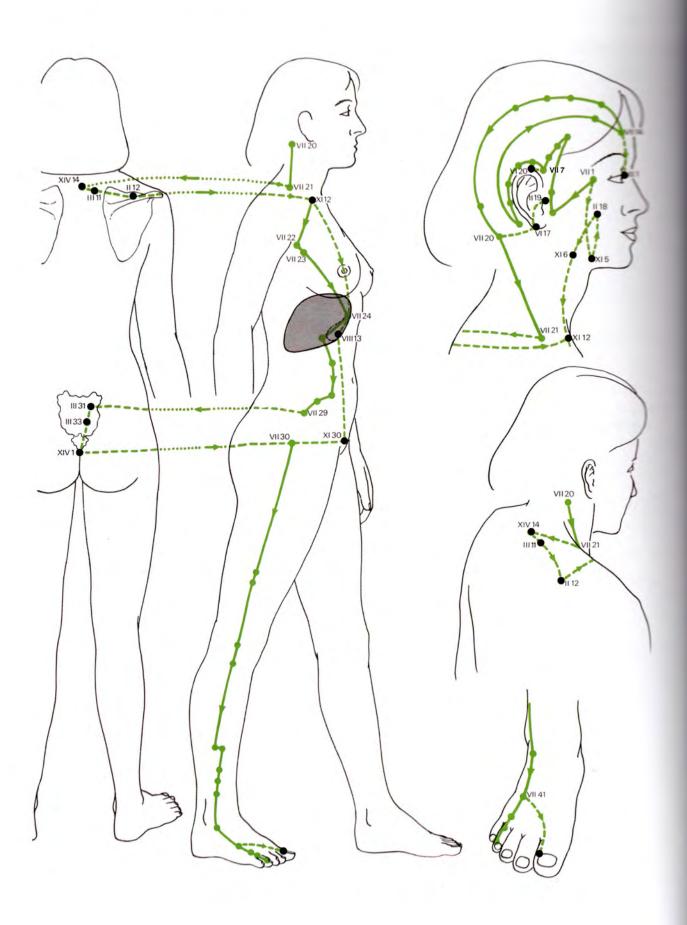
Point of Ho (Autumn)



VI	11	Pure Cold Abyss (Chinglengyuan)
$\stackrel{\triangle}{\perp}$	3 3–7	
		In the centre of the posterior surface of the arm, 2 ACI proximal to the olecranon.
VI	12	Relax And Joy (Hsiaolo)
\perp	5 3–7	
	0 1	In the centre of the posterior surface of the arm, 5 ACI proximal to the olecranon.
VI	13	Shoulder Meeting (Naohui)
∇	3–7 5–15	
		In the centre of the posterior surface of the arm, on the inferior border of the deltoid, on the triceps.
VI	14	Shoulder Bone (Chienliao)
\triangle	7 5–7	
Δ	5-7	On the posterior surface of the shoulder. In a depression just inferior to the bony prominence of the angle of the acromion. Equally spaced midway between X 15 and II 10.
VI	15	Heavenly Bone (Tienliao)
\perp	3–8 5–7	
		On the posterior surface of the shoulder, superior to the scapula, mid-way between the spinous process of the seventh cervical vertebra and the tip of the acromion, in line with VII 21 and II 13.
		Point of Yang Wei Mo First Aid: colds



VI	16	Heavenly Window (Tienyu)
_	3–5	
Δ	Χ	Posterior and inferior to the mastoid process, on the posterior border of the sternocleidomastoid. Window of the Sky
VI	17	Wind Screen (Yifeng)
Τ	3	
Δ	3–7	Posterior to the ear lobe, in the depression between the mastoid process and the mandible, adjacent to the cartilage of the external auditory canal.
VI	18	Feeding Meridians (Chimo)
\perp	1	
Δ	Х	On the curve of the hair line, posterior to the ear, one third of the distance from the base to the apex of the pinna.
VI	19	Skull Breathing (Luhsi)
\perp	X	
Δ	3–7	On the curve of the hair line, posterior to the ear, two thirds of the distance from the base to the apex of the pinna.
VI	20	Small Angle Of Ear (Chuehsun)
1	X	
Δ	3–7	On the hair line, immediately superior to the level of the apex of the pinna.
VI	21	Ear Gate (Erhmen)
1	3	
Δ	3–7	Anterior to the superior edge of the tragus of the ear, in the depression formed when the mouth is open.
VI	22	Harmony Bone (Holiao)
1	3–7	Exit
Δ	3–5	Anterior to the ear, on the hair line, on a level with the superior border of the root of the pinna.
VI	23	Silk Bamboo Hollow (Szuchukung)
T	3	The second state of the second
Δ	X	At the lateral end of the eyebrow, in the depression directly superior to VII 1.
		fer



Pathway

The gall bladder superficial pathway begins at the level of the lateral canthus of the eye, at the entry point, VII 1. It runs inferiorly and laterally to a point anterior to the ear lobe, then ascends the temple to the fronto-parietal fissure. Here it curves down posterior to the ear, to the mastoid process. It returns forward over the head to the superciliary arch of the forehead at VII 14. Again it turns posteriorly and travels over the head to the occipital region, down the back of the neck along the border of the trapezius to the shoulder to VII 21.

From VII 21 a deep branch goes posteriorly across the shoulder to the median line, inferior to the seventh cervical vertebra at XIV 14, then laterally and inferiorly to III 11, and finally descends laterally, via II 12, to the shoulder and the

supraclavicular fossa, at XI 12. Here the meridian becomes superficial again.

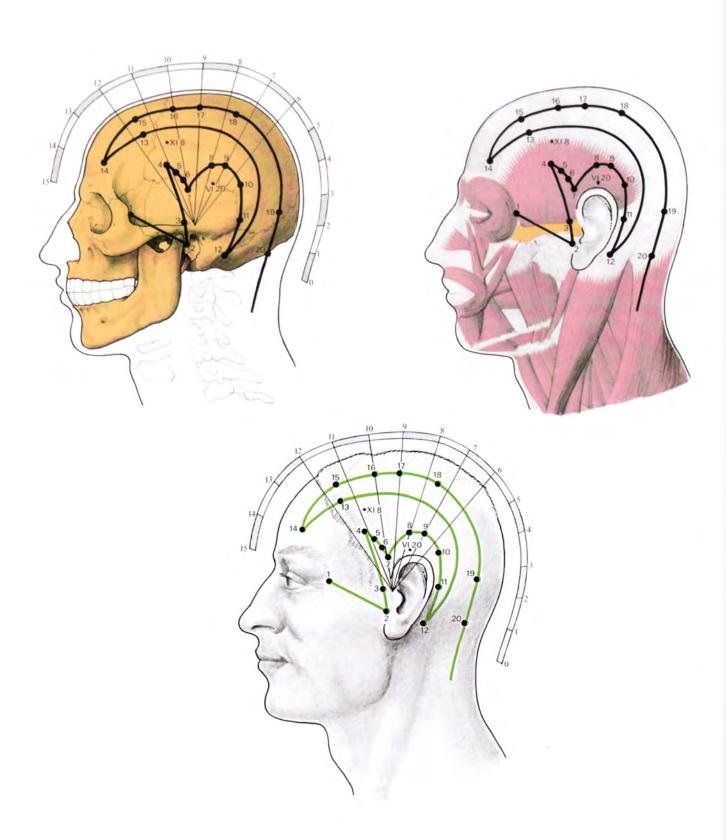
There are four deep branches on the head: the first leaves VII 1, descends the cheek to the mandible, at XI 5, ascends to the lower border of the cheek bone at II 18, descends laterally to the angle of the jaw, at XI 6, and down the lateral side of the neck to the supraclavicular fossa, at XI 12. The second branch leaves VII 7 at the superior point of the ear and joins VI 20, which lies just posterior to VII 7. The third branch leaves VII 14 on the forehead and descends to the medial canthus of the eye, to III 1. The fourth branch leaves VII 20, goes anteriorly to VI 17 at the mastoid process, enters the ear and emerges in front of the ear, at II 19.

Both a superficial and a deep pathway descend the body from the supraclavicular fossa. The superficial pathway descends laterally to the fourth intercostal space, in the anterior axillary line at VII 22 then via VII 23 moves anteriorly to the seventh intercostal space, in the line of the nipple, at VII 24; it then turns again laterally to reach the tip of the twelfth rib. It then travels to the anterior superior iliac spine and from there descends the hip laterally to VII 29.

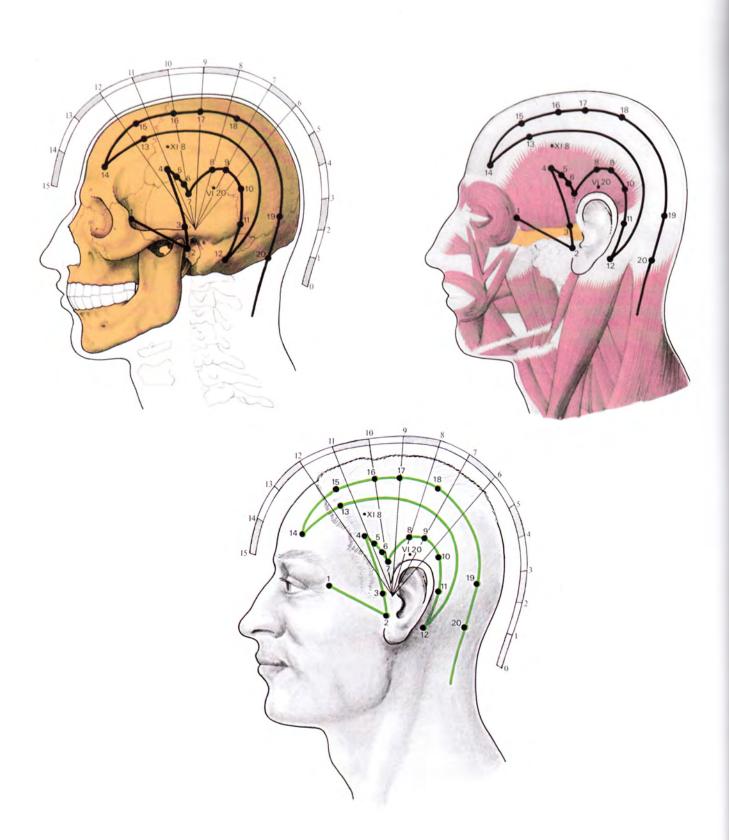
Here the pathway becomes deep as it passes posteriorly and medially to descend the sacrum, via III 31 and III 33, to the tip of the coccyx at XIV 1, and returns to join the superficial pathway at the depression posterior to the greater trochanter, at VII 30.

The deep pathway descends from the supraclavicular fossa to go through the thorax, passing the superficial pathway at VII 24, penetrates the diaphragm, connects to VIII 13, and then enters the liver and the gall bladder. From there it descends to the superior edge of the pubic bone, at XI 30, turns laterally, penetrating the pelvis, and joins the superficial pathway at the depression posterior to the greater trochanter, at VII 30. The superficial meridian descends the lateral border of the thigh to the lateral side of the knee. It runs down the lateral side of the calf, anterior to the fibula, passes anterior to the lateral malleolus, over the dorsal surface of the foot to run between the fourth and fifth metatarsal bones to end at its last point, the lateral nail point of the fourth toe.

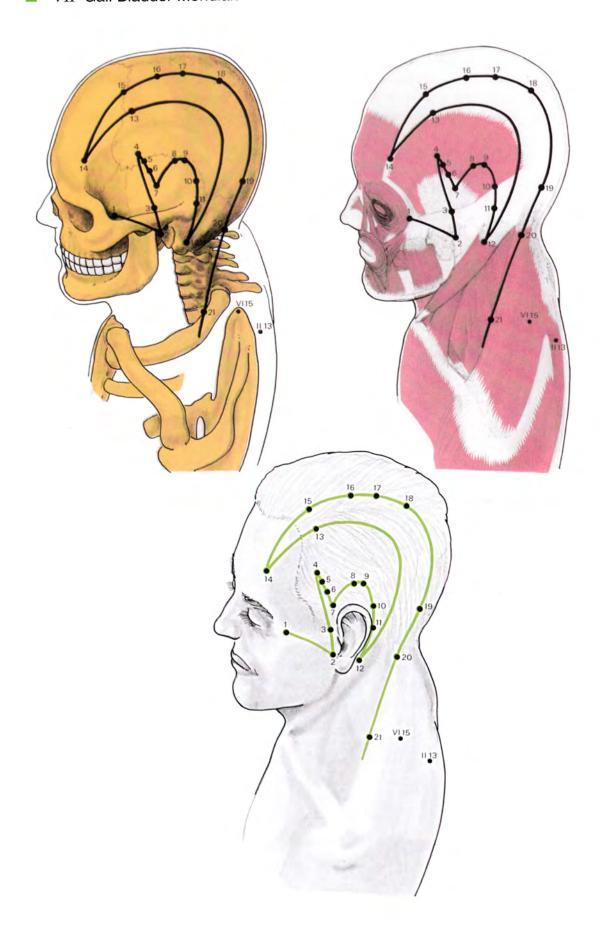
A deep branch extends from the angle between the fourth and fifth metatarsal bones at the exit point, VII 41, travels to the cleft between the first and second metatarsal bones and on to the dorsal surface of the big toe. Here it connects with the liver meridian at VIII 1.



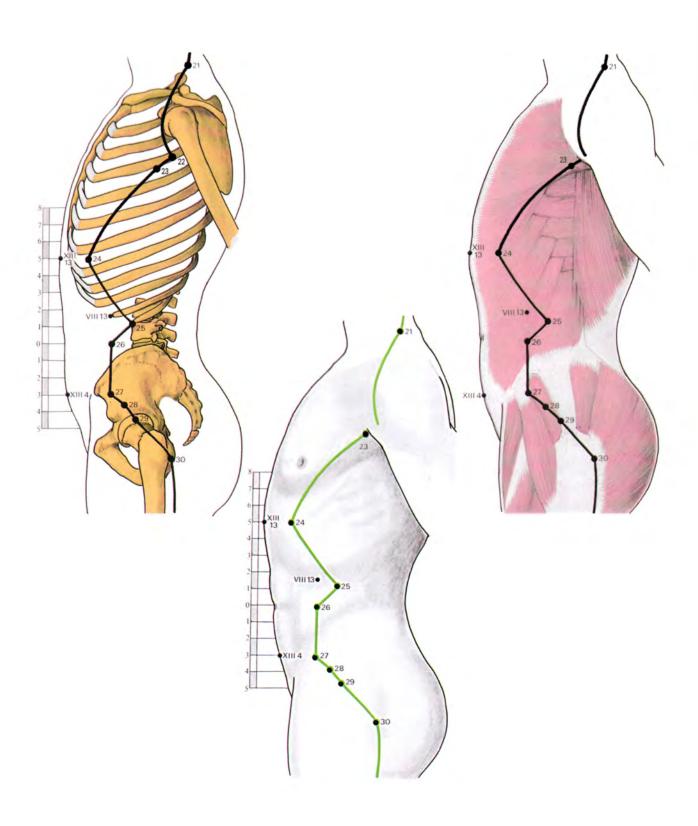
1/11		Oubit Page (Tupetrulice)
VII	1	Orbit Bone (Tungtzuliao)
∇	3 5	Entry
Δ	3	In the depression just lateral to the orbital rim, at the level of the lateral canthus.
VII	2	Hearing Assembly (Tinghui)
∇	5 5 XP1	
		On the posterior margin of the condyle of the mandible, anterior to the inferior border of the tragus. When the mouth is opened, a depression appears at this point.
VII	3	Upper Pass (Shangkuan)
1	X	
Δ	3-5	Anterior to the ear, immediately superior to the zygomatic arch, superior to VII 2.
VII	4	Loathsome Jaws (Hanyen)
1	2	
Δ	3	On the temple, ½ ACI posterior to the natural hair line, 1 ACI inferior to XI 8.
VII	5	Suspended Skull (Hsuanli)
1	3	
Δ	3	On the temple, $\mbox{\ensuremath{\%}}$ ACI posterior to the natural hair line, one third of the distance from VII 4 to VII 7.
VII	6	Suspended Regulator (Hsuanli)
1	2	
Δ	3	On the temple, $\frac{1}{2}$ ACI posterior to the natural hair line, two thirds of the distance from VII 4 to VII 7.
VII	7	Crooked Hair On The Temples (Chupin)
1	3	
Δ	3–5	On the temple, ½ ACI posterior to the natural hair line, at the level of the apex of the pinna, approximately 1 ACI anterior to and slightly inferior to VI 20.
VII	8	Flowing Valley (Shuaiku)
1	3	
\triangle	3–5	0.0 11 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1
		On the head, 1 ACI directly superior to VI 20.



VII	9	Heaven Rushing (Tienchung)
\triangle	3 3–5 XP4	
		On the head, ½ ACI posterior to VII 8 and 2 ACI superior to the natural hair line.
VII	10	Floating White (Fupai)
\triangle	3 3–5	
	5-0	On the head, posterior and slightly superior to the ear. 1 ACI posterior to the natural hair line, at the level of the superior edge of the root of the ear.
VII	11	Head Hole Yin (Tou chiaoyin)
Τ.	3 3–7	
Δ	3–1	On the head, posterior to the ear, mid-way between VII 10 and VII 12.
VII	12	Final Bone (Wanku)
	5	
Δ	3–7	On the head, within the angle formed by the posterior border of the mastoid process and the inferior edge of the occipital bone when the head is tilted forwards.
VII	13	Root Spirit (Penshen)
\perp	3 7	
Δ	1	On the head, $\frac{1}{2}$ ACI posterior to the natural hair line, on a vertical line superior to the lateral canthus.
		Point of Yang Wei Mo
VII	14	Yang White (Yangpai)
	2	
Δ	3	On the forehead, 1 ACI superior to the supra-orbital notch, which is found in the middle of the eyebrow.
		Point of Yang Wei Mo
VII	15	Head Above Tears (Tou linchi)
$\stackrel{\wedge}{\vdash}$	3 X	
		On the head, 2 ACI posterior to the natural hair line, on a vertical line superior to the middle of the pupil when the eye is looking straight ahead.
VII	16	Eye Window (Muchuang)
	3 5	
Δ	J	On the head, 1½ ACI posterior to VII 15. Point of Yang Wei Mo



VII	17	Upright Living (Chengying)
<u></u>	3	
Δ	5	On the head, 1 ACI posterior to VII 16. Point of Yang Wei Mo
VII	18	Receiving Spirit (Chengling)
	X	
Δ	5	On the head, 1½ ACI posterior to VII 17. Point of Yang Wei Mo
VII	19	Brain Hollow (Naokung)
1	3	
Δ	5	On the head, lateral to the external occipital protruberance, 1½ ACI superior to VII 20. Point of Yang Wei Mo
VII	20	Wind Pond (Fengchih)
\perp	6	
Δ	7–10	In a depression just lateral and inferior to where the trapezius inserts into the nuccal line of the occiput.
		Point of Yang Wei Mo Point of Yang Qiao Mo First Aid: poison
VII	21	Shoulder Well (Chienching)
	4-6	
Δ	7–15	Mid-way between the spinous process of the seventh cervical vertebra and the lateral tip of the clavicle, upon the anterior border of the trapezius, in line with VI 15 and II 13. Point of Yang Wei Mo



VII	22	Armpit Abyss (Yuanyeh)
\triangle	4 X	
Δ	^	In the fourth intercostal space, on the mid-axillary line.
VII	23	Neglected Muscles (Chechin)
1	5	
Δ	5	In the fourth intercostal space, 1 ACI anterior to VII 22. Alarm Point of VII
VII	24	Sun And Moon (Jihyueh)
1	5	
Δ	5–7	In the seventh intercostal space, on the paramedian nipple line, approximately level with XIII 13.
		Alarm Point of VII
VII	25	Capital Gate (Chingmen)
1	7	
Δ	7–12	On the lateral surface of the abdomen, at the anterior tip of the twelfth rib. Alarm Point of IV
VII	26	Girdle Vessel (Taimo)
1	8	
Δ	5–15	On the lateral surface of the abdomen, at the intersection of the vertical line passing through VIII 13 (or the anterior tip of the eleventh rib), and a horizontal line passing through the centre of the umbilicus. Point of Dai Mo
VII	27	Five Pivots (Wushu)
1	7	
Δ	3–10	On the hip, inferior and slightly posterior to the anterior superior iliac spine, on a level with XIII 4. Point of Dai Mo
VII	28	Binding Path (Weitao)
Ţ	8	
Δ	5–7	On the hip, mid-way between VII 27 and VII 29. Point of Dai Mo

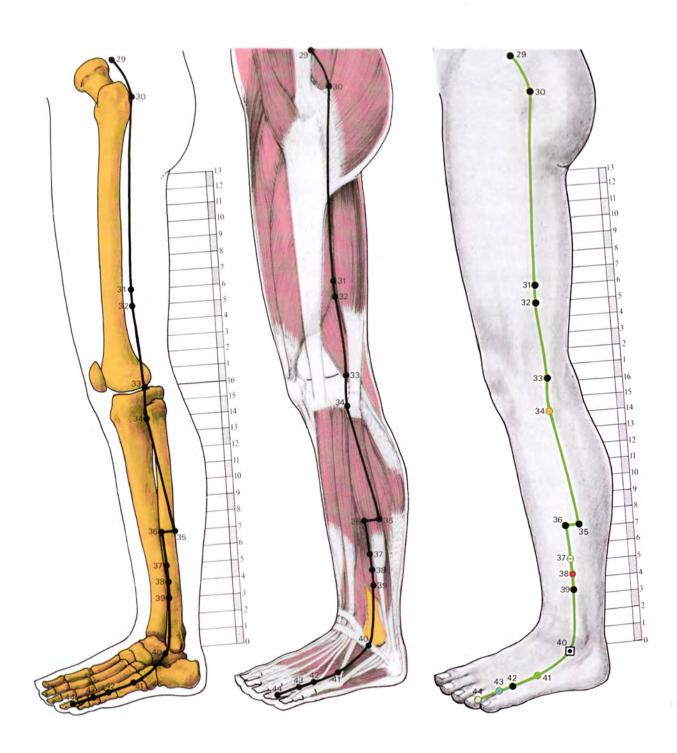


VII 29 Dwelling In The Bone (Chuliao) 8 1 1 5-7 On the hip, mid-way between the anterior superior iliac spine and the prominence of the greater trochanter. Point of Yang Wei Mo Point of Yang Qiao Mo VII 30 Jumping Circle (Huantiao) 1 10-15 Δ 7-20 On the lateral surface of the hip, posterior to the prominence of the greater trochanter. First Aid: fractures, sprains VII 31 Wind Market (Fengshih) 5 1 Δ 5 On the lateral surface of the thigh, 6 ACI proximal to the flexure of the knee, between the vastus lateralis and the biceps femoris. VII 32 Middle Ditch (Chungtu) 1 5 Δ 5-7 On the lateral surface of the thigh, 5 ACI proximal to the flexure of the knee, between the vastus lateralis and the biceps femoris. VII 33 Knee Yang Border (Tsu yangkuan) I 5 Δ X On the lateral surface of the leg, between the lateral condyle of the femur and the lateral condyle of the tibia. VII 34 Yang Mound Spring (Yanglingchuan) 1 6 Earth Δ 7-10 XP2 On the lateral surface of the leg, 14 ACI proximal to the prominence of the lateral malleolus, anterior and just distal to the head of the fibula. Assembling Point of tendons Point of Ho (Autumn) VII 35 Yang Crossing (Yangchiao) 6 1 Δ 3-7 On the lateral surface of the leg, 7 ACI proximal to the prominence of the lateral malleolus,

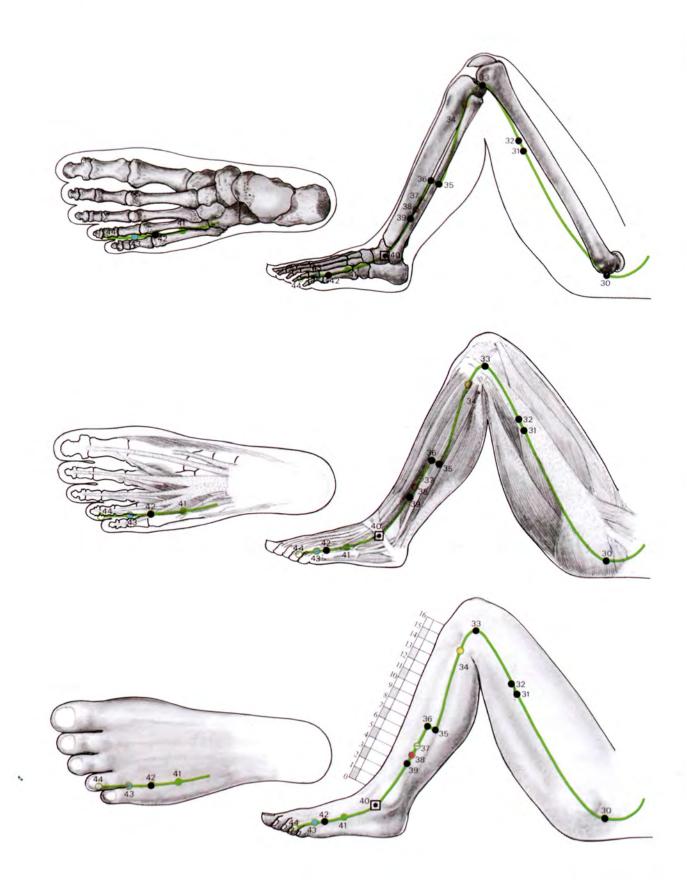
posterior to the edge of the fibula, ½ ACI posterior to VII 36 with the body supine and the

knee semiflexed. Point of Yang Wei Mo

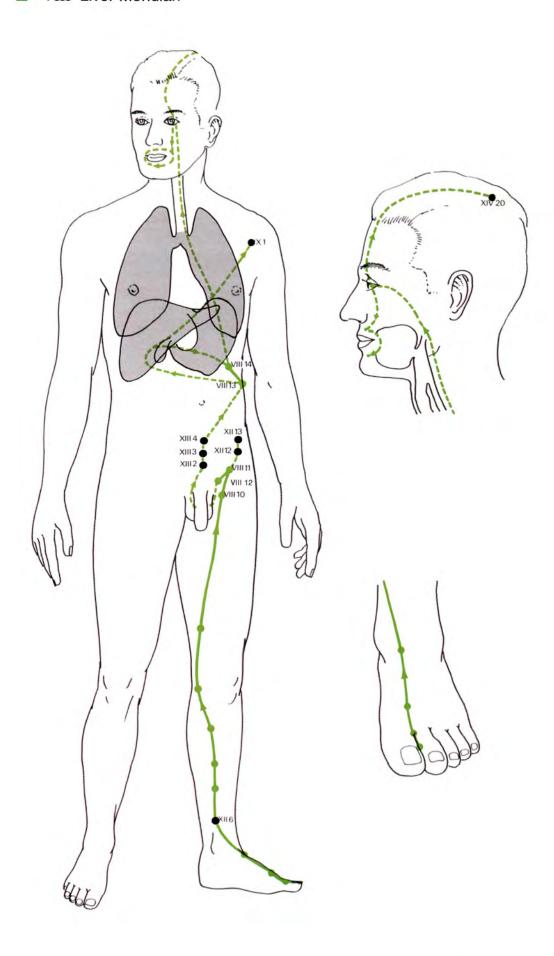
VII Gall Bladder Meridian



	VII	36	Outer Mound (Waichiu)
	\triangle	4 3	
			On the lateral surface of the leg, 7 ACI proximal to the prominence of the lateral malleolus. With the body supine and the knee semiflexed, the point lies anterior to the edge of the fibula.
	VII	37	Bright And Clear (Kuangming)
Θ	1	6 7	Junction
	Δ	7	On the lateral surface of the leg, 5 ACI proximal to the prominence of the lateral malleolus. With the body supine and the knee semiflexed, the point lies anterior to the edge of the fibula.
	VII	38	Yang Support (Yangfu)
	1	6	Fire
	Δ	5–15	Sedation
			On the lateral surface of the leg, 4 ACI proximal to the prominence of the lateral malleolus. With the body supine and the knee semiflexed, the point lies anterior to the edge of the fibula.
			Point of Ching (late Summer)
	VII	39	Hanging Cup (Hsuanchung)
	\perp	3	
	Δ	5–15	On the lateral surface of the leg, 3 ACI proximal to the prominence of the lateral malleolus. With the body supine and the knee semiflexed, the point lies anterior to the edge of the fibula.
			Assembling Point of marrow Meeting Point of the three lower Yang meridians (III—VII—XI)
	VII	40	Wilderness Mound (Chiuhsu)
	1	5	Source
	\triangle	3–7	
			In the hollow, anterior to the lateral malleolus, posterior to the tendon of the extensor digitorum longus.
			First Aid: food poisoning, poison



	VII	41	Foot Above Tears (Tsu linchi)
•	1	3	Wood
	\triangle	5	Horary 11 P.M1 A.M.
			Exit
			On the dorsal surface of the foot, in the angle between the fourth and fifth metatarsal bones.
			Point of Yu (Summer)
			Master Point of Dai Mo
			Coupled Point of Yang Wei Mo First Aid: haemorrhage
			Tilst Ald. Haemornage
	VII	42	Earth Five Meetings (Tiwuhui)
	1	2	
	\triangle	X	
			On the dorsal surface of the foot, between the fourth and fifth metatarsal bones, just proximal to the head of the fourth metatarsal bone.
	VII	43	Valiant Stream (Hsiahsi)
•	1	3	Water
	\triangle	3-5	Tonification
			On the dorsal surface of the foot, between the fourth and fifth toes, just distal to the base of the proximal phalanx of the fourth toe.
			Point of Yung (Spring)
	VII	44	Foot Hole Yin (Tsu chiaoyin)
0	L	1	Metal
	Δ	3-5	
			Lateral nail point of the fourth toe.
			Point of Cheng (Winter)

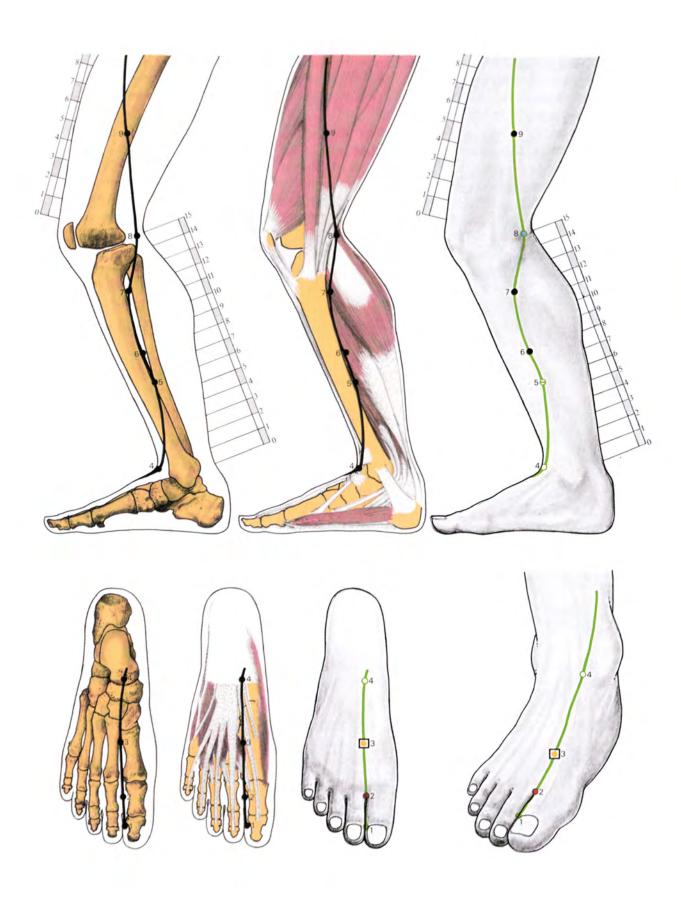


Pathway

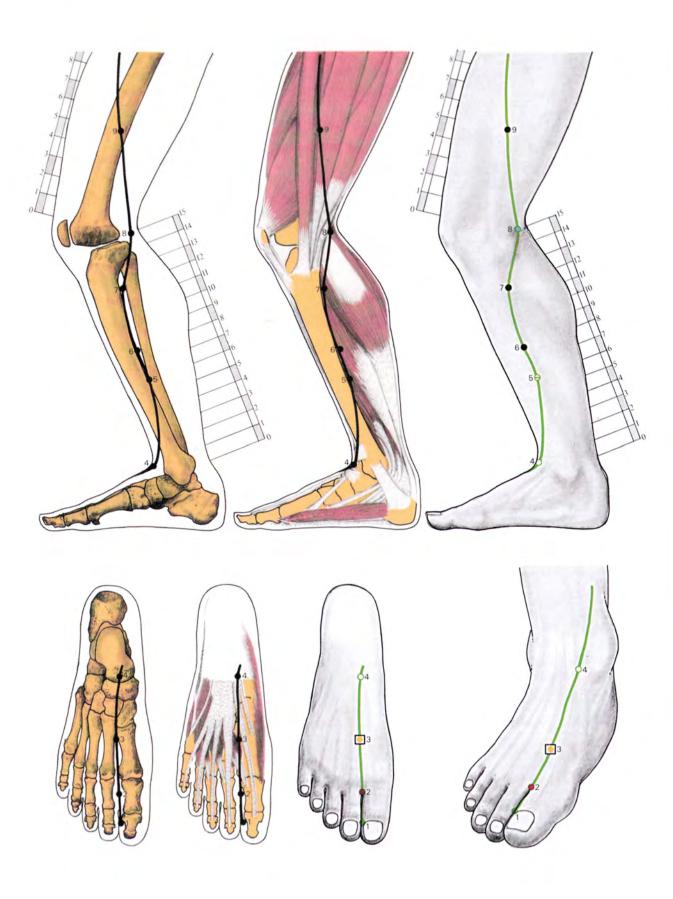
The liver meridian begins as the superficial pathway at the lateral nail point of the big toe, travels over the dorsal surface of the foot between the first and second metatarsal bones and passes anterior to the medial malleolus. It continues up the medial surface of the leg, posterior to the tibia, passing XII 6 at 4 ACI superior to the medial malleolus. It crosses medial to the patellar region to the medial side of the thigh, along the adductor longus through VIII 10, VIII 11 and VIII 12. A deep branch from VIII 11 ascends through XII 12 and XII 13. A further deep branch from VIII 12 runs medially to loop around the genitals and ascends the median line of the lower abdomen to XIII 2, XIII 3 and XIII 4, and then moves superiorly and laterally to the tip of the eleventh rib, at VIII 13. The final section of the superficial meridian then extends to a point on the inferior edge of the thoracic cage in line with the nipple, the exit point, VIII 14.

A deep branch runs from VIII 13 alongside the stomach to enter the liver and then connects with the gall bladder and returns to VIII 14. It then penetrates the diaphragm, radiates along the ribs and ascends posterior to the trachea and the larynx and pharynx to the nasal cavities and the nasal lacrimal canal. It connects with the eye and then rises up the forehead, crossing the frontal bone to the parietal bone at the top of the head, and terminates at XIV 20.

A branch leaves the deep pathway in the eye and travels down to the mandible and circles the mouth on the inside of the lips in the orbicularis oris. Another deep branch leaves the liver, penetrates the diaphragm and enters the lungs. Here it connects with the lung meridian, at IX 1.

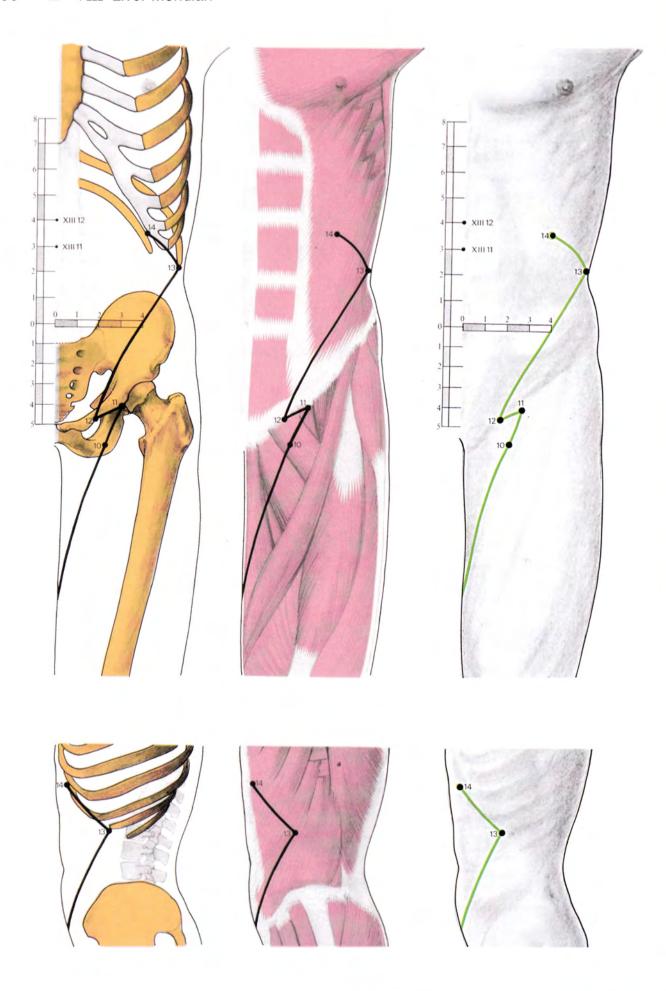


		Great Esteem (Tatun)
∇	1 5–7	Wood Horary 1 a.m3 a.m. Entry
		Lateral nail point of the big toe. Point of Cheng (Winter)
VIII	2	Walk Between (Hsingchien)
Δ	3 5–7	Fire Sedation On the dorsal surface of the foot, between the big toe and the second toe, just distal to the base of the proximal phalanx of the big toe. Point of Yung (Spring) First Aid: cramps, spasms, urine retention
VIII	3	Supreme Rushing (Taichung)
\triangle	3 3–7	Earth Source
ė		On the dorsal surface of the foot, in the angle between the first and second metatarsal bones. Point of Yu (Summer) First Aid: asphyxia
VIII	4	Middle Seal (Chungfeng)
\triangle	4 3–5	Metal At the anterior flexure of the ankle, between the tendons of the tibialis anterior and the extensor hallucis longus. It can occasionally be medial to the tendon of the tibialis anterior. Point of Ching (late Summer)
VIII	5	Insect Ditch (Likou)
\triangle	3 3–7	Junction On the medial surface of the leg, 6 ACI proximal to the prominence of the medial malleolus posterior to the edge of the tibia. A Centre of Energy
VIII	6	Middle Capital (Chungtu)
Δ	3 3	On the medial surface of the leg, 8 ACI proximal to the prominence of the medial malleolus, posterior to the edge of the tibia. A Centre of Energy First Aid: cramps, spasms, urine retention
	\triangle VIII \bot \triangle VIII \bot \triangle VIII \bot \triangle VIII \bot	\triangle 5-7 VIII 2



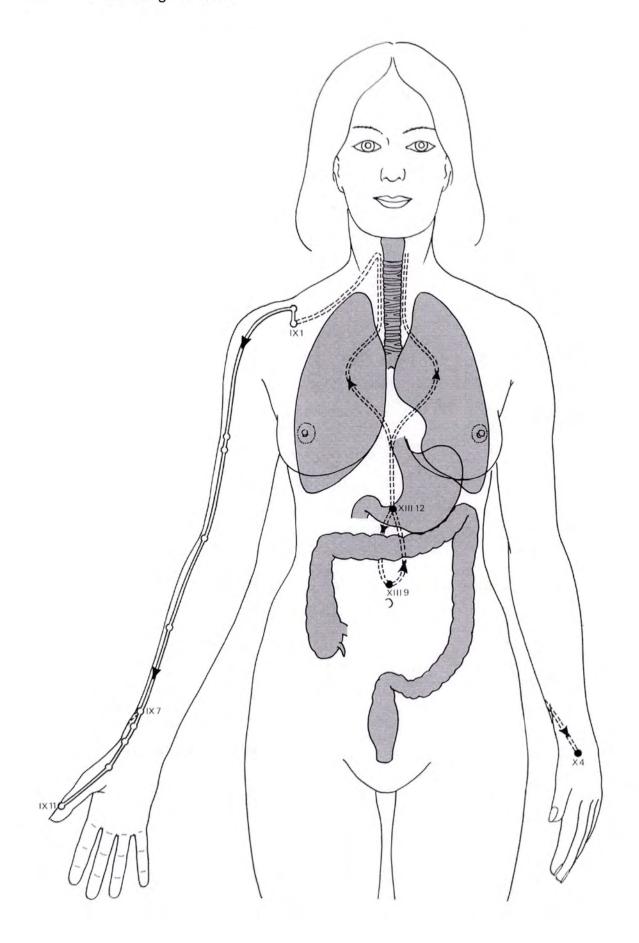
VIII	7	Knee Border (Hsikuan)
$\stackrel{\triangle}{\vdash}$	4 5	
		On the medial surface of the leg, 12 ACI proximal to the prominence of the medial malleolus, posterior to the edge of the tibia.
VIII	8	Crooked Spring (Chuchuan)
• 1	6	Water
\triangle	3–5	Tonification
		On the medial surface of the knee, posterior to the medial condyle of the tibia: close to the extremity of the crease formed when the knee is flexed.
		Point of Ho (Autumn)
VIII	9	Yin Wrapping (Yinpao)
1	5	
\triangle	3	

On the medial surface of the thigh, 5 ACI proximal to the flexure of the knee, between the sartorius and the adductor muscles.



e femoral
. 1
point lies at the

Point of Yin Wei Mo Alarm Point of VIII



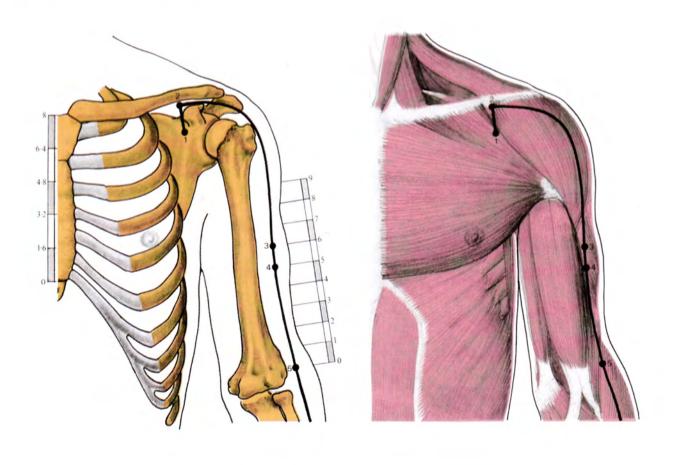
IX LUNG MERIDIAN

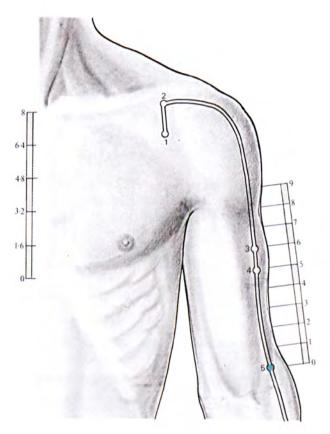
Pathway

The lung meridian begins at a deep level in the region of the stomach, at XIII 12. It descends to loop around the transverse colon, at XIII 9, then travels up the median line, passes the stomach and penetrates the diaphragm. Here it branches into each lobe of the lung. The meridian parallels the median line above the lungs and ascends in bilateral branches, on either side of the trachea, to the level of the larynx. Each branch then descends laterally to the inferior border of the clavicle and emerges to become the superficial pathway at a point lateral to the second rib, the entry point, IX 1.

The superficial meridian arches over the anterior surface of the shoulder and travels down the lateral side of the biceps to the flexure of the elbow. It then runs over the anterior radial side of the forearm to the region of the artery, over the wrist on to the thenar eminence, along the anterolateral edge of the thumb to its last point, the lateral nail point, IX 11.

Proximal to the styloid process of the radius, a deep branch leaves the exit point, IX 7, and travels to the dorsal surface of the hand. It passes between the first and second metacarpal bones where it connects to the colon meridian, at X 4.





IX	1	Middle Palace (Chungfu)

 \perp 3–5 Entry \triangle 5–10

On the chest, on a level with the space between the first and second ribs, 1.6 ACI inferior and very slightly lateral to IX 2.

Alarm Point of IX First Aid: drowning

IX 2 Cloud Gate (Yunmen)

⊥ 3-5 △ 5-10

On the chest, in the depression which is found inferior to the clavicle and medial to the apex of the coracoid process.

IX 3 Heavenly Palace (Tienfu)

⊥ 4–6 △ X

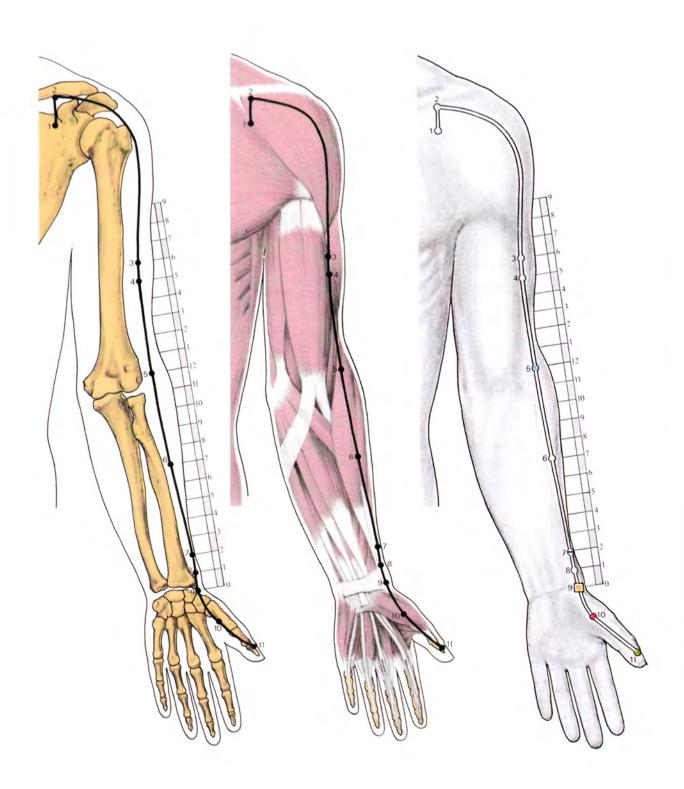
On the anterolateral surface of the arm, on the lateral border of the biceps. 6 ACI proximal to the flexure of the elbow. To find, the arm must be extended and rotated laterally at the shoulder joint, and the forearm fully supinated (i.e. in the anatomical position).

Window of the Sky First Aid: poison

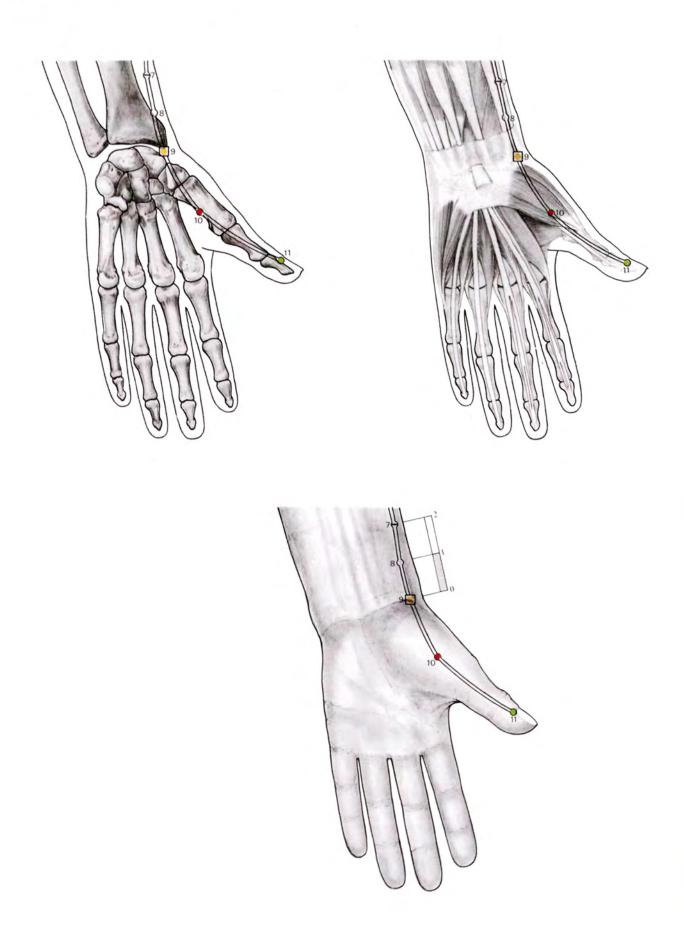
IX 4 Valiant White (Hsiapai)

⊥ 3–5△ 5

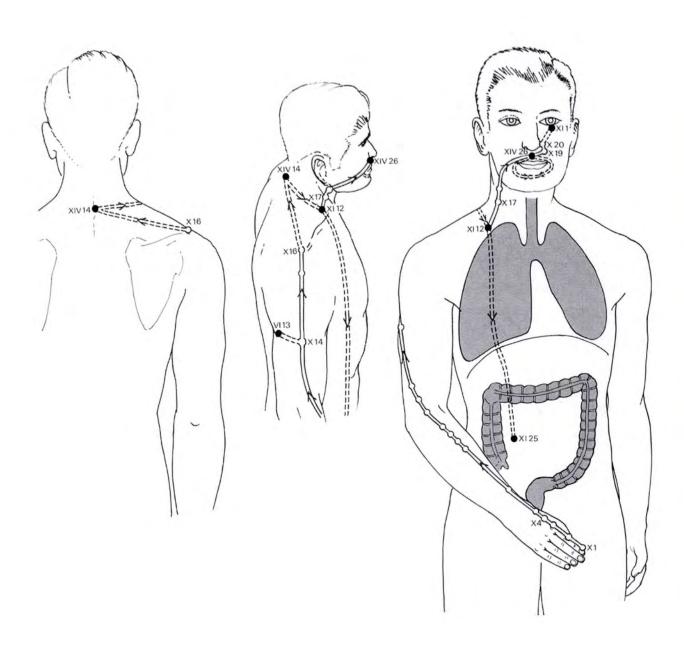
On the anterolateral surface of the arm, on the lateral border of the biceps, 5 ACI proximal to the flexure of the elbow with the arm extended.



	IX	5	Outside Marsh (Chihtse)
•	∇	3–5 3–5	Water Sedation
			On the elbow crease, approximately 1 ACI lateral to the tendon of the biceps. Point of Ho (Autumn)
	IX	6	Greatest Hole (Kungtsui)
	$\stackrel{\perp}{\triangle}$	5 5	
			On the anterior surface of the forearm, 7 ACI proximal to IX 9, lateral to the flexor carpi radialis.
	IX	7	Narrow Defile (Liehchueh)
\ominus	\triangle	2-3 3-5 XP6	Junction Exit
			On the anterior surface of the forearm, 2 ACI proximal to IX 9, just lateral to the radial artery. Master Point of Ren Mo Coupled Point of Yin Qiao Mo
	IX	8	Meridian Gutter (Chingchu)
0	Ι	2-3 X	Metal Horary 3 a.m5 a.m. On the anterior surface of the forearm, 1 ACI proximal to IX 9, upon the radial artery. Point of Ching (late Summer) First Aid: electric shock



	IX	9	Very Great Abyss (Taiyuan)
<u>•</u>	\triangle	2	Earth Tonification Source
			On the crease of the flexure of the wrist, between the radius and the scaphoid bone, upon the radial artery. Point of Yu (Summer) Assembling Point of meridians Reunion of arteries and veins First Aid: asphyxia, collapse, concussion, food poisoning, insensibility, poison, shock
	IX	10	Fish Region (Yuchi)
•	\triangle	3–5 X	Fire
			In the centre of the thenar eminence.
			Point of Yung (Spring)
	IX	11	Little Merchant (Shaoshang)
•	∇	1 X XP7	Wood
			Radial nail point of the thumb.
			Point of Cheng (Winter) First Aid: convulsions, insensibility, sunstroke



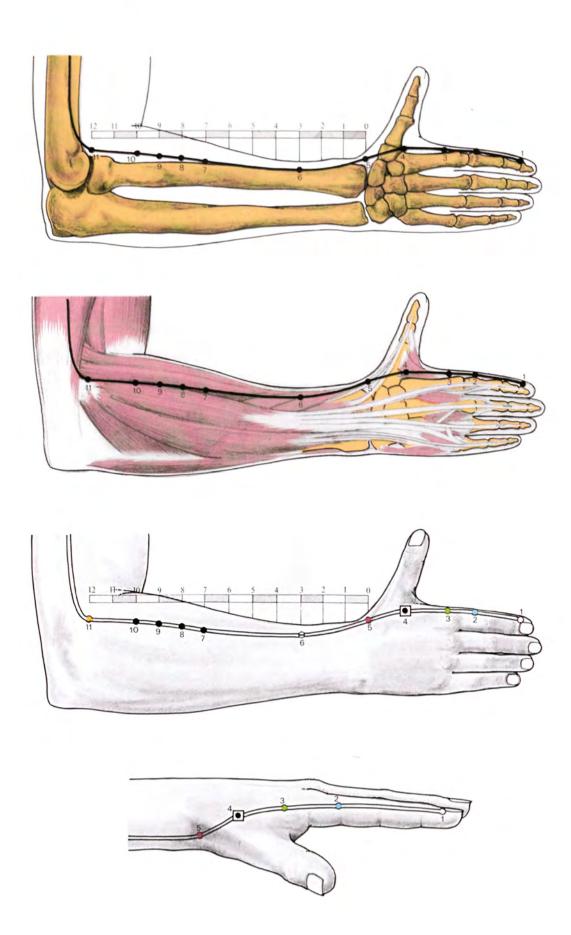
Pathway

The colon meridian begins as the superficial pathway at the radial nail point of the index finger, X 1. The meridian travels along the dorsal surface of the index finger on the lateral side, passes through the angle of the first and second metacarpal bones, at the entry point, X 4, through the anatomical snuffbox, up the radial margin of the forearm to the lateral border of the elbow, lateral to the epicondyle of the humerus. It then ascends the lateral border of the biceps to the insertion of the deltoid. From this point, X 14, a short deep branch extends posteriorly to VI 13.

The main meridian continues to the shoulder passing through the cleft between the acromion and the clavicle, to X 16. From X 16 a deep section of the meridian travels across the trapezius to the median line at the base of the seventh cervical vertebra, at XIV 14. It returns anteriorly over the shoulder to the supraclavicular fossa, at XI 12. Here the meridian divides.

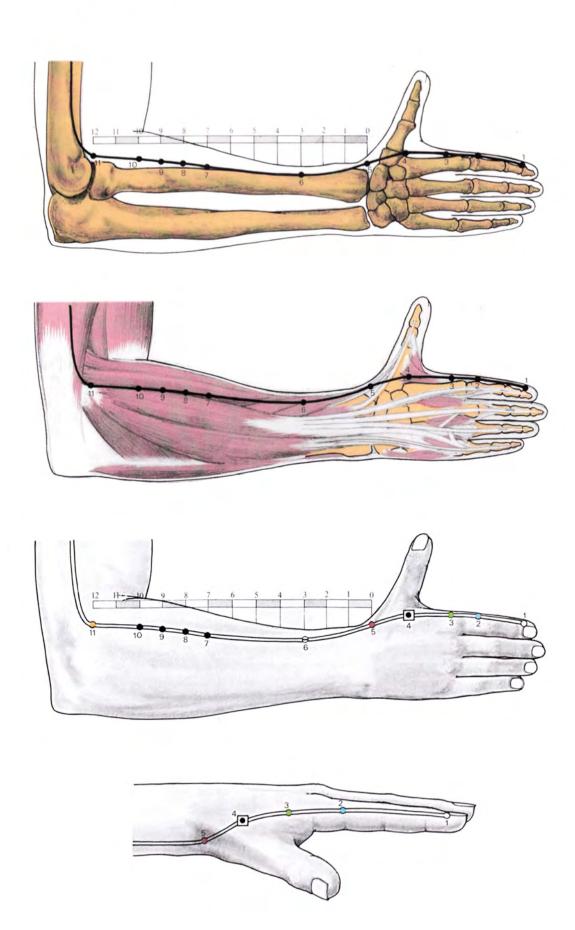
A deep branch continues down through the chest, enters the lungs, penetrates the diaphragm and travels through the abdomen to connect with the large intestines, at XI 25. The other superficial branch continues medially to the base of the neck, at X 17, travels up a portion of the sternocleidomastoid to the posterior region of the mandible. From there it runs to the upper jaw and the upper lip. At the philtrum, at XIV 26, it crosses over to the opposite side of the face to X 19 and ends at the inferior edge of the alum of the nose, at the exit point, X 20. From here it connects to the stomach meridian, at XI 1.

A deep branch leaves the meridian in the upper jaw and travels through the gum of the lower jaw, encircling the mouth.



	X	1	Merchant Yang (Shangyang)
0	1	1	Metal
	\triangle	3	Horary 5 A.M7 A.M.
			Radial nail point of the index finger.
			Point of Cheng (Winter)
			First Aid: toothache
	X	2	Second Interval (Erhchien)
•	1	3	Water
	Δ	3 XP9	Sedation
		711 0	On the posterolateral (posteroradial) surface of the index finger, just distal to the base of the proximal phalanx.
			Point of Yung (Spring)
	Χ	3	Third Interval (Sanchien)
	1	3	Wood
	Δ	3	On the dorsal surface of the hand, immediately proximal and radial to the
			head of the second metacarpal bone.
			Point of Yu (Summer)
	Χ	4	Joining Of The Valleys (Hoku)
	T	5	Source
	\triangle	5-7 XP1	Entry
			On the dorsal surface of the hand in the angle between the proximal ends of the first and second metacarpal bones.
			Point for acupuncture blackout
			Centre Reunion General Point of Yang
			Greater Assembling Point of the face and mouth A Centre of Energy
			First Aid: dull pains, earache, fainting, food poisoning, poison, toothache
	Χ	5	Yang Stream (Yanghsi)
	1	3	Fire
	\triangle	3 5	
			On the radial edge of the wrist, between the styloid process of the radius and the base of the scaphoid bone, between the extensor pollicis longus and the extensor pollicis brevis, in the
			anatomical snuffbox.
			Point of Ching (late Summer)
	X	6	Side Passage (Pienli)
\ominus	1	3	Junction
	\triangle	5–7	With the enterior confess of the favourm parage the short V C lies on the posterior radial
			With the anterior surface of the forearm across the chest X 6 lies on the posterior radial surface of the arm in between the muscles of extensor pollicis longus and abductor pollicis

longus 3 ACI from the wrist flexure.



X 7 Warm Current (Wenliu)

⊥ 3 △ 5–30

On the posteroradial surface of the forearm, 7 ACI proximal to the flexure of the wrist. With the anterior surface of the forearm across the chest, the point lies on the radial border of the extensor digitorum.

X 8 Lower Side (Hsialien)

⊥ 4 △ 6

> On the posteroradial surface of the forearm, 8 ACI proximal to the flexure of the wrist. With the anterior surface of the forearm across the chest, the point lies on the radial border of the extensor digitorum.

X 9 Upper Angle (Shanglien)

⊥ 4 △ 5–10

On the posteroradial surface of the forearm, 9 ACI proximal to the flexure of the wrist. With the anterior surface of the forearm across the chest, the point lies on the radial border of the extensor digitorum.

X 10 Arm Three Miles (Shou sanli)

⊥ 5 △ 5–10 XP9

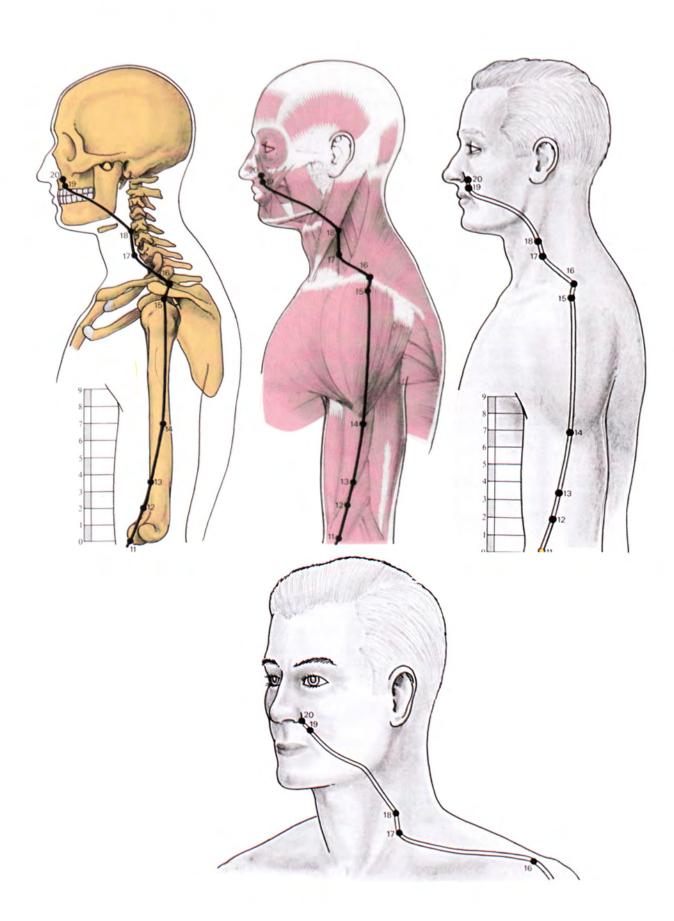
On the posteroradial surface of the forearm, 10 ACI proximal to the flexure of the wrist. With the anterior surface of the forearm across the chest, the point lies on the radial border of the extensor digitorum.

X 11 Crooked Pond (Chuchih)

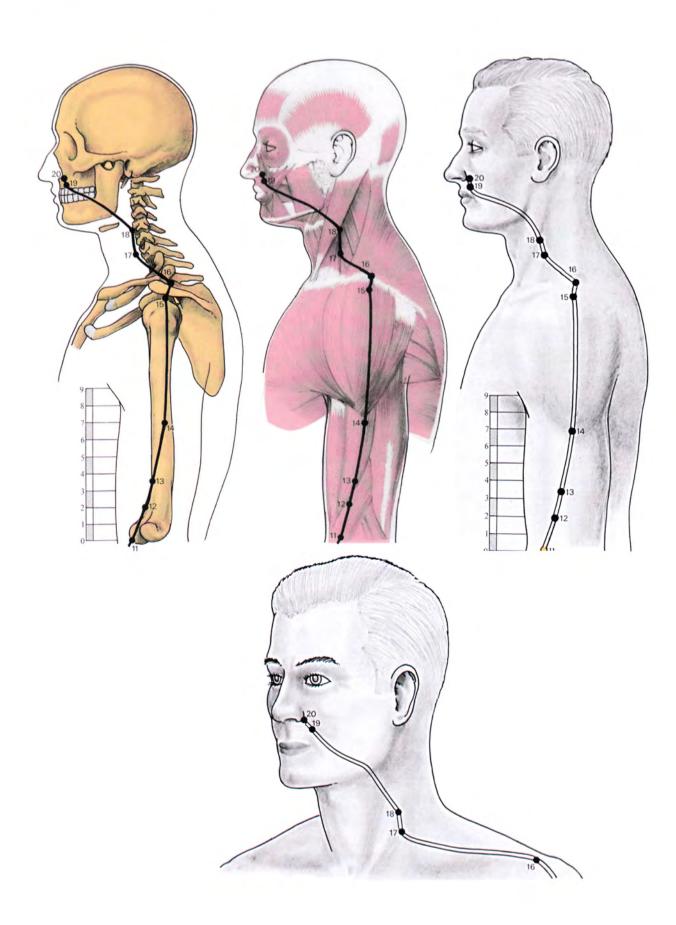
⊥ 5–8 Earth 5–10 Tonification

On the posteroradial surface of the forearm. With the anterior surface of the forearm across the chest, the point lies between the lateral end of the elbow crease and the lateral epicondyle of the humerus.

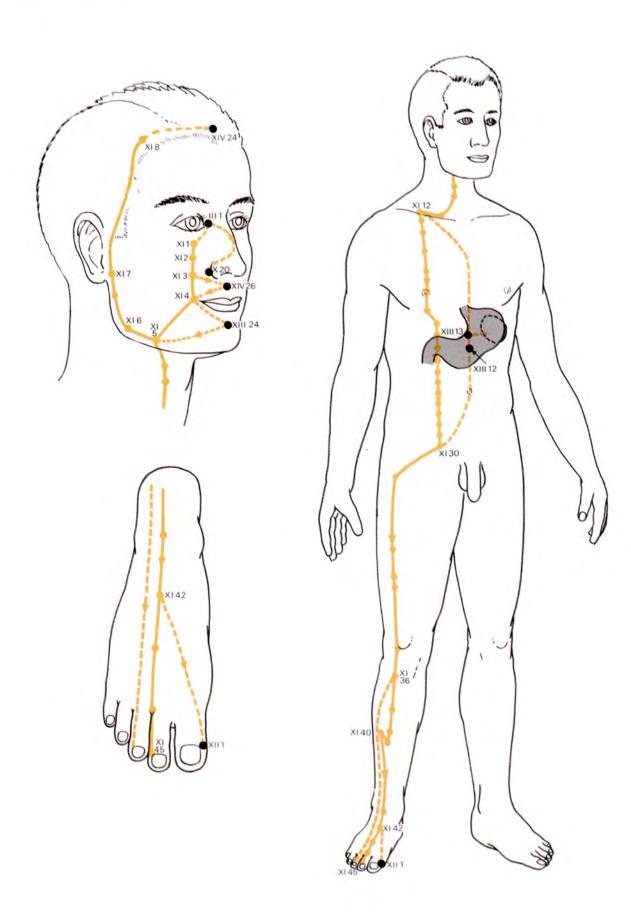
Point of Ho (Autumn)



X	12	Elbow Bone (Chouliao)
\triangle	3	
Δ	3	On the lateral surface of the arm, 2 ACI proximal to the lateral epicondyle of the humerus.
Χ	13	Arm Five Miles (Shou wuli)
$\stackrel{\perp}{\sim}$	X	
Δ	7	On the lateral surface of the arm, 3½ ACI proximal to the lateral epicondyle of the humerus.
Χ	14	Outer Bone Of The Arm (Pinao)
1	3	
Δ	3–7	On the lateral surface of the arm, 7 ACI proximal to the flexure of the elbow, on the distal border of the 'V' of the insertion of the deltoid.
X	15	Shoulder Joint (Chienyu)
<u></u>	6	
Δ	7	On the lateral surface of the shoulder, distal to the acromioclavicular joint, in the concavity between the acromion and the greater tubercle of the humerus, formed when the arm is abducted. Point of Yang Qiao Mo First Aid: apoplexy, concussion, electric shock, exhaustion, haemorrhage, head injury, insensibility, shock
Χ	16	Great Bone (Chuku)
\triangle	6	
Δ	3–7	In the depression between the acromial end of the clavicle and the spine of the scapula, 1 ACI medial from X 15. Point of Yang Qiao Mo
X	17	Heavenly Vessel (Tienting)
7	3	Heavenry vesser (Henning)
$\bar{\triangle}$	3–7	On the posterior border of the sternocleidomastoid, approximately 1 ACI inferior to X 18.
Χ	18	Support And Rush Out (Futu)
∇	3	
		Between the two heads of the sternocleidomastoid, lateral to, and on a level with, the middle of the laryngeal prominence, and XI 9.
		Window of the Sky



X	19	Grain Bone (Holiao)
$\stackrel{\perp}{\triangle}$	1–3 X	
		Half-way between the inferior border of the nose and the edge of the upper lip, $\frac{1}{2}$ ACI medial to the nasolabial fold.
Χ	20	Welcome Fragrance (Yinghsiang)
<u></u>	1–3	Exit
\triangle	Χ	On the face, at the inferior edge of the alum, 1 fen lateral to the alum.



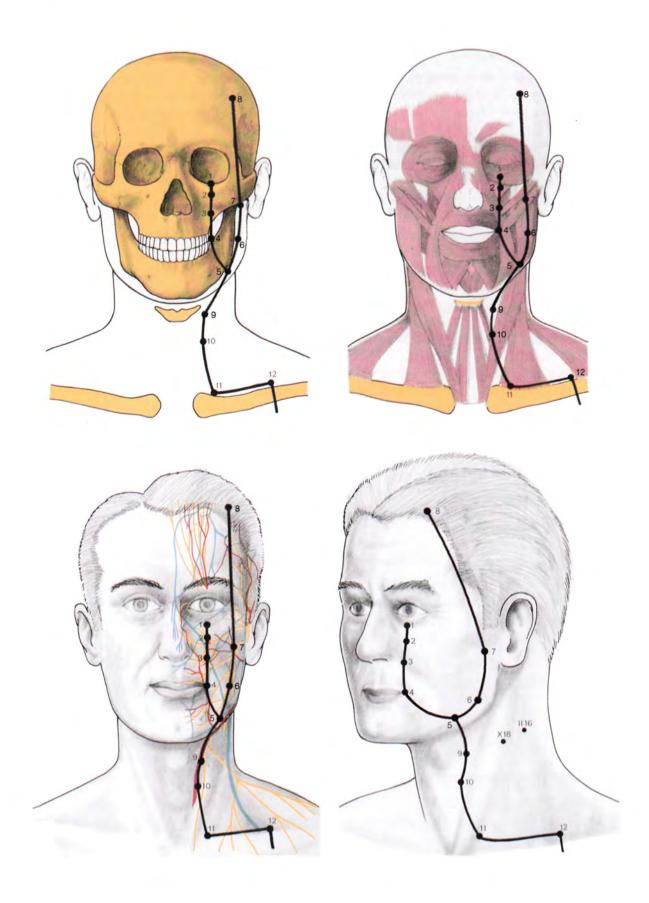
Pathway

The stomach meridian begins at a deep level in the region of the nasal alum at X 20. It rises up the side of the nose to the mid-line of the bridge of the nose, then turns to the medial corner of the eye, at III 1. It travels laterally to the centre of the inferior border of the orbit, where the meridian becomes superficial, at XI 1. The superficial meridian descends the cheek in line with the pupil of the eye, through XI 2, XI 3 and XI 4. From XI 3 a deep pathway crosses to the philtrum on the upper lip at XIV 26 and contours the mouth through XI 4. It continues to the centre of the lower lip at XIII 24 and then on to rejoin the superficial meridian. The meridian then passes laterally to XI 5 at the masseter at the angle of the lower jaw, ascends through XI 6 anterior to the ear, to XI 7, and from there to the hair line on the temple, and up over the frontal bone, passing points VII 3, 6, 5 and 4, and then through XI 8 to the mid-point of the hair line above the forehead, at XIV 24.

The first branch leaves the meridian from the mandible and continues the superficial pathway down the side of the trachea to the medial end of the clavicle. It then runs laterally to the supraclavicular fossa, at XI 12, where it divides into a superficial and a deep pathway. The superficial pathway descends the chest in the line of the nipple. In the fifth intercostal space it deviates medially to continue down the abdomen in the paramedian line to the inguinal ligament, at XI 30. The deep pathway leaves XI 12 and travels medially and inferiorly through the chest, penetrates the diaphragm and enters the stomach in the median line, at XIII 13. A branch leaves from here to connect with the spleen.

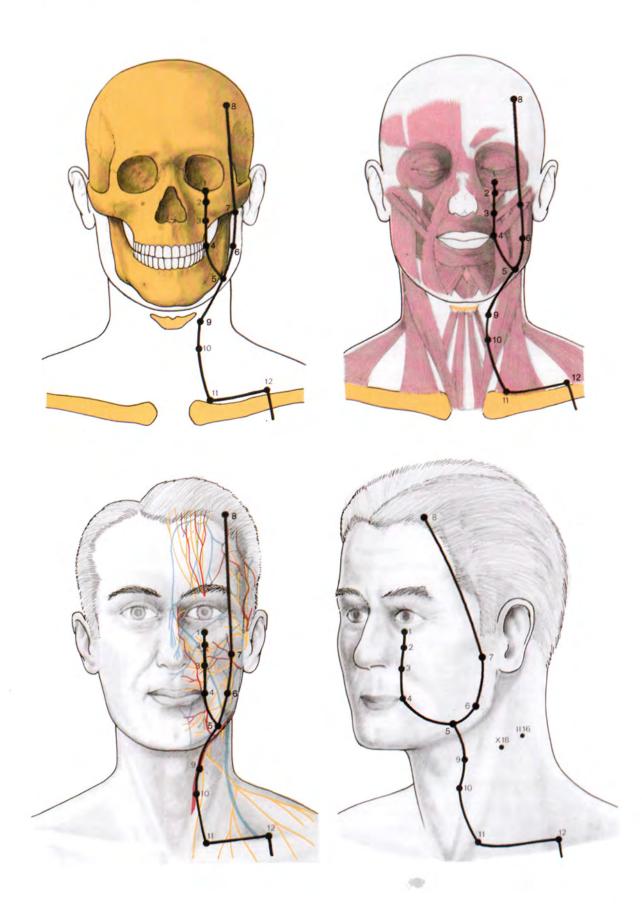
The deep pathway continues down the median line to XIII 12 and then travels inferiorly and laterally to meet the superficial meridian at XI 30. The pathway is now single and superficial as it descends the anterior surface of the leg along the lateral edge of the rectus femoris, through the lateral border of the patella and down the lateral edge of the tibia. At 9 ACI inferior to the patella the meridian detours superiorly and laterally to XI 40 and thence to the centre of the ankle joint. It travels along the midline of the dorsal surface of the foot, between the second and third metatarsal bones to end at the lateral nail point of the second toe at the last point, XI 45.

A deep branch leaves the superficial meridian from the point 3 ACI below the patella, XI 36, travels lateral to the superficial pathway and ends at the lateral nail point of the middle toe. A second branch leaves the superficial meridian from the middle of the dorsal surface of the foot, at the exit point, XI 42, and runs to the medial nail point of the big toe, where it connects with the spleen meridian, at XII 1.



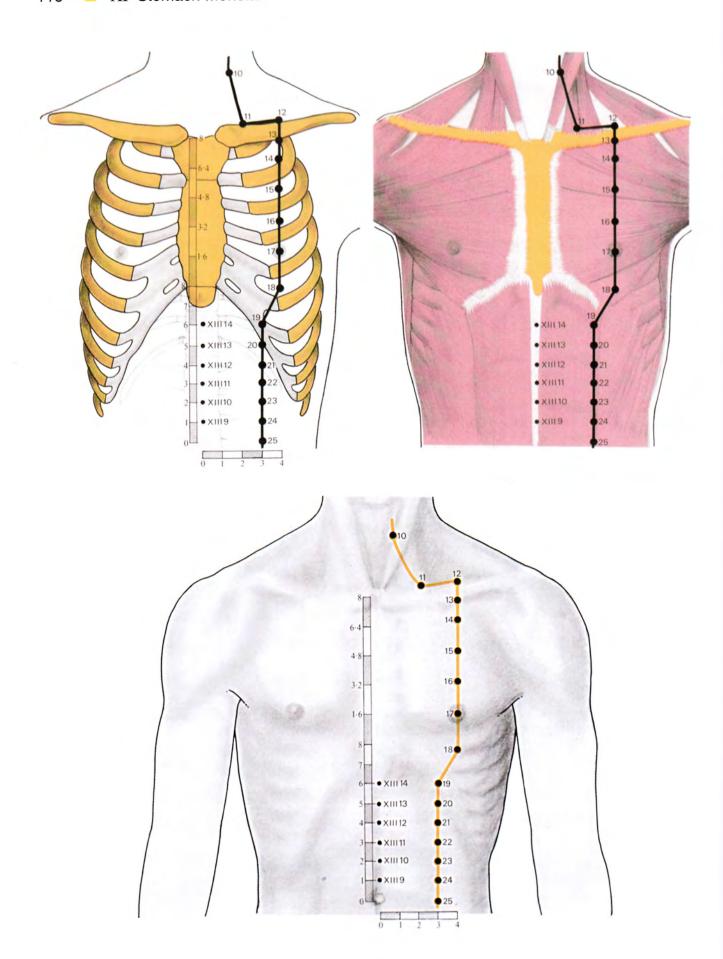
113

XI	1	Receive Tears (Chengchi)
\triangle	1–3 X	Entry
		On the cheek, immediately superior to the infra-orbital foramen, on the inferior border of the orbit, in line with the centre of the pupil with the eye looking straight ahead.
		Point of Yang Qiao Mo
XI	2	Four Whites (Szupai)
∇	1–3 3	
		On the cheek, in the depression of the infra-orbital foramen, 3 fen inferior to the inferior edge of the orbit.
		Point of Yang Qiao Mo
XI	3	Great Cheekbone (Chuliao)
1	1–3	
Δ	5	On the zygomatic bone, directly inferior to the infra-orbital foramen, at the level of the inferior border of the alum of the nose.
		Point of Yang Qiao Mo
XI	4	Earth Granary (Titsang)
∇	1–3 5 XP5	
	XI O	4 fen lateral to, and level with, the angle of the mouth. Point of Yang Qiao Mo
ΧI	5	Great Welcome (Taying)
1	3–5	areat welcome (raying)
Δ	3–5	
		On the inferior border of the mandible, anterior to the masseter, in the depression of the facial artery.
XI	6	Mandible Wheel (Chiache)
$\stackrel{\perp}{\triangle}$	3 7	
		4 fen anterior and superior to the angle of the mandible, in the depression between the two bellies of the masseter muscle.

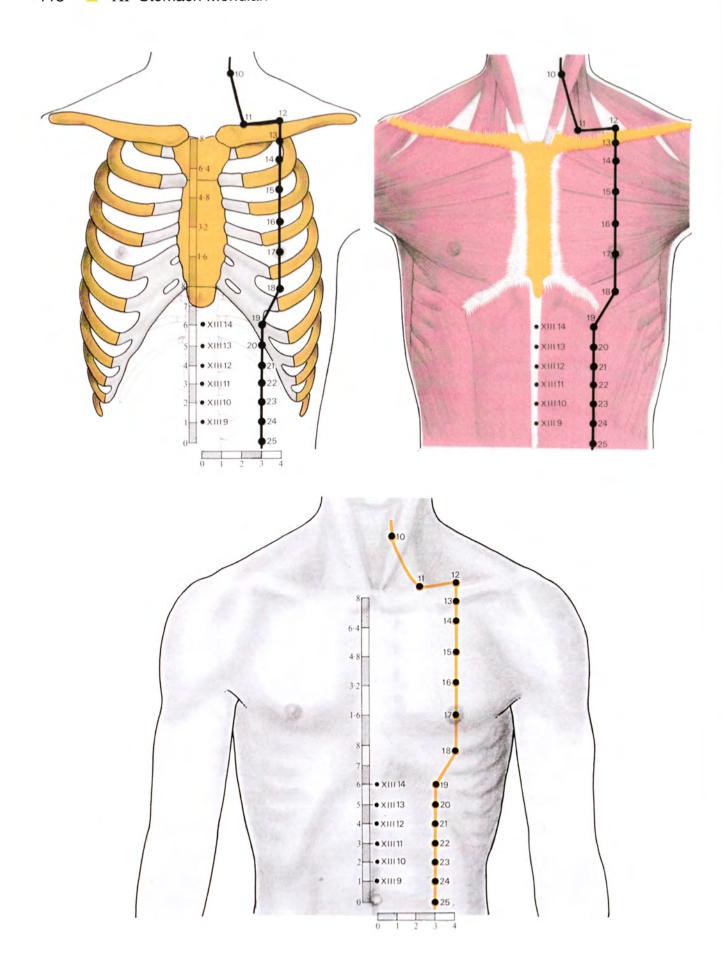


XI	7	Lower Passage (Hsiakuan)
\triangle	3 X	
		In the depression which is inferior to the zygomatic arch and anterior to the condyle of the mandible. When the mouth is opened wide this depression disappears.
XI	8	Head Tied (Touwei)
\triangle	3 X	
		On the head, ½ ACI posterior and superior to the natural hair line, at the superior corner of the forehead. Follow a line directly vertically upwards from the lateral wall of the orbit. The point should lie directly vertical above the lateral wall of the orbit when looking directly at the face.
XI	9	People Welcome (Jenying)
\ _	1–3 X	
Δ	**	On the anterior surface of the neck, upon the carotid artery, at the anterior border of the sternocleidomastoid at the level of the laryngeal prominence, level with X 18 and II 16. Sea of Energy Window of the Sky
XI	10	Water Rushing Out (Shuitu)
∇	1–3	
Δ	X	On the anterior border of the sternocleidomastoid, at the level of the cricoid cartilage,

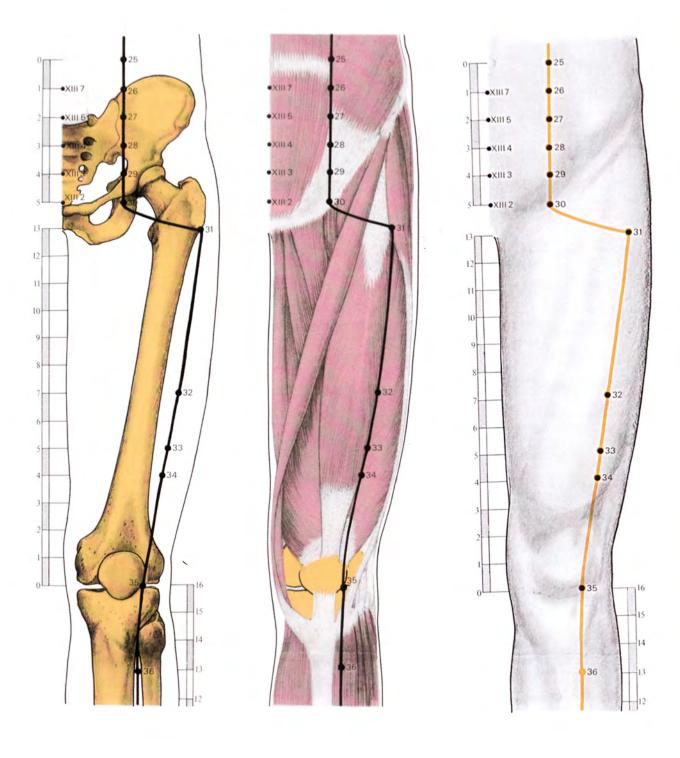
approximately 1 ACI inferior to XI 9.



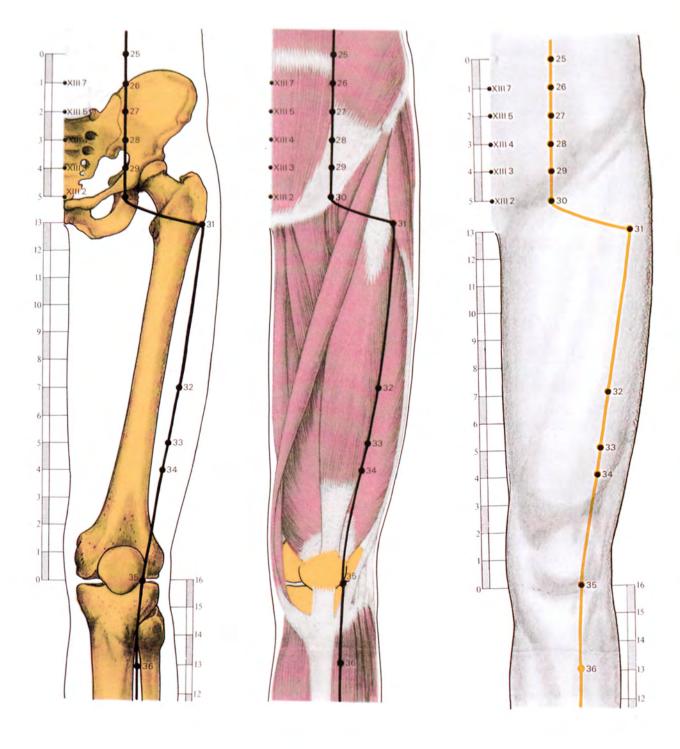
XI	11	Ch'i Cottage (Chishe)
$\stackrel{\perp}{\triangle}$	3	
Δ	3	Superior to the clavicle, between the two heads of the sternocleidomastoid, 2 ACI lateral to the median line.
XI	12	Broken Bowl (Chuehpen)
Δ	3	In the centre of the supraclavicular fossa, 4 ACI lateral to the median line and on the paramedian nipple line. Point of Yin Qiao Mo
XI	13	Ch'i Door (Chihu)
$\stackrel{\triangle}{\perp}$	3 5	
Δ	5	On the inferior edge of the clavicle, 4 ACI lateral to the median line and on the paramedian nipple line.
XI	14	Storehouse (Kufang)
$\stackrel{\wedge}{\Box}$	3 5	
Δ	Ş	In the first intercostal space, 4 ACI lateral to the median line and on the paramedian nipple line.
XI	15	Room Screen (Wuyi)
\triangle	3	
Δ	5	In the second intercostal space, 4 ACI lateral to the median line and on the paramedian nipple line.
XI	16	Breast Window (Yingchuang)
1	3	
Δ	5	In the third intercostal space, 4 ACI lateral to the median line and on the paramedian nipple line.
XI	17	Centre Of The Breasts (Juchung)
$\stackrel{\perp}{\triangle}$	X	
Δ	Χ	In the centre of the nipple.
XI	18	Root Of The Breasts (Juken)
$\stackrel{\perp}{\triangle}$	3 3–5	
Δ	3–5	In the fifth intercostal space, 4 ACI lateral to the median line and on the paramedian nipple line.



XI	19	Not At Ease (Pujung)
T	5	
Δ	3–7	
		On the thorax, 3 ACI lateral to the median line and 6 ACI superior to the level of the umbilicus, at the level of XIII 14.
XI	20	Receiving Fullness (Chengman)
\triangle	5 3–7	
Δ	0 1	On the abdomen, 3 ACI lateral to the median line and 5 ACI superior to the level of the umbilicus, at the level of XIII 13.
XI	21	Bridge Gate (Liangmen)
1	7	
Δ	5–15	On the abdomen, 3 ACI lateral to the median line and 4 ACI superior to the level of the umbilicus at the level of XIII 12.
XI	22	Border Gate (Kuanmen)
1	8	
Δ	5–15	On the abdomen, 3 ACI lateral to the median line and 3 ACI superior to the level of the umbilicus, at the level of XIII 11.
XI	23	Great Oneness (Taiyi)
<u></u>	8	
Δ	5–10	On the abdomen, 3 ACI lateral to the median line and 2 ACI superior to the level of the umbilicus, at the level of XIII 10.
ΧI	24	Lubrication Food Gate (Huajoumen)
1	8	
Δ	5–15	On the abdomen, 3 ACI lateral to the median line and 1 ACI superior to the level of the umbilicus, at the level of XIII 9.
XI	25	Heavenly Pivot (Tienshu)
1.	5	
Δ	5–20	On the abdomen, 3 ACI lateral to the median line, at the level of the centre of the umbilicus, on the lateral edge of the rectus abdominis.
		Alarm Point of X A Point of the pattern to release the 7 Dragons on the 7 Internal Demons.

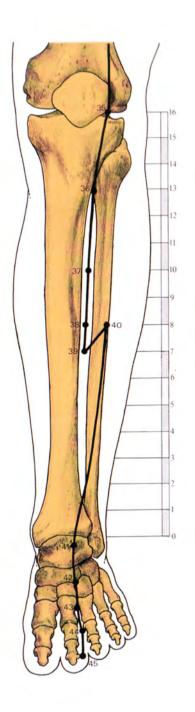


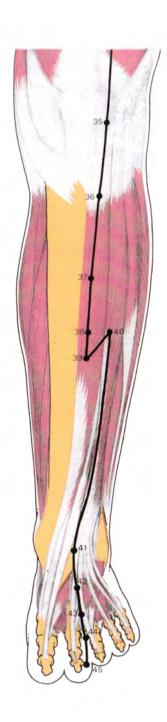
	120	Control Lock Control
XI	26	Outside Mound (Wailing)
∇	8–10 5	
_		On the abdomen, 3 ACI lateral to the median line and 1 ACI inferior to the level of the umbilicus, at the level of XIII 7.
XI	27	Great Might (Tachu)
$\stackrel{\perp}{\triangle}$	8–10 5–10	
		On the abdomen, 3 ACI lateral to the median line and 2 ACI inferior to the level of the umbilicus, at the level of XIII 5.
XI	28	Water Path (Shuitao)
\triangle	8 5–10	
Δ	3-10	On the abdomen, 3 ACI lateral to the median line and 3 ACI inferior to the level of the umbilicus, at the level of XIII 4.
XI	29	The Return (Kueilai)
1	5	
Δ	5–10	On the abdomen, 3 ACI lateral to the median line and 4 ACI inferior to the level of the umbilicus, at the level of XIII 3.
XI	30	Ch'i Rushing (Chichung)
1	3	
Δ	7	On the abdomen, 3 ACI lateral to the median line, at the level of the superior edge of the pubic symphysis, at the level of XIII 2. Point of Chong Mo Sea of Nourishment First Aid: food poisoning
XI	31	Thigh Border (Pikuan)
\triangle	6 3–7	
		On the anterior surface of the thigh, 13 ACI proximal to the flexure of the knee, between the vastus lateralis and the rectus femoris.
XI	32	Prostrate Hare (Futu)
$\stackrel{\wedge}{\perp}$	6 3-7	
		On the anterior surface of the thigh, 7 ACI proximal to the flexure of the knee, between the vastus lateralis and the rectus femoris.
		A point of the pattern to release the 7 Dragons on the 7 Internal Demons

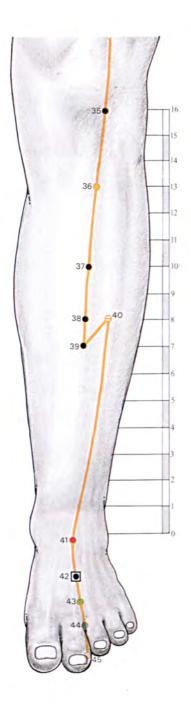


XI	33	Yin Market (Yinshih)
\perp	4 3–5	
		On the anterior surface of the thigh, 5 ACI proximal to the flexure of the knee, between the vastus lateralis and the rectus femoris.
XI	34	Beam Mound (Liangchiu)
\perp	4 3–5	
		On the anterior surface of the thigh, 4 ACI proximal to the flexure of the knee, between the vastus lateralis and the rectus femoris.
XI	35	Calf Nose (Tupi)
\perp	3	
	Ü	On the anterior surface of the knee, between the patella and the tibia, lateral to the patellar

tendon. When the knee is flexed, a depression appears at this point.

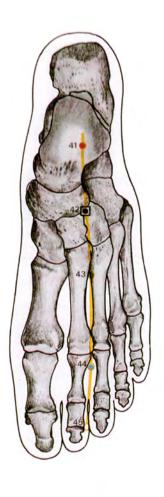


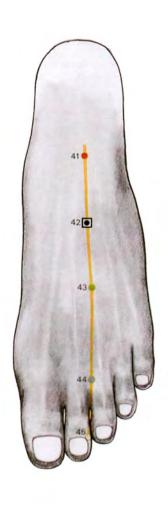




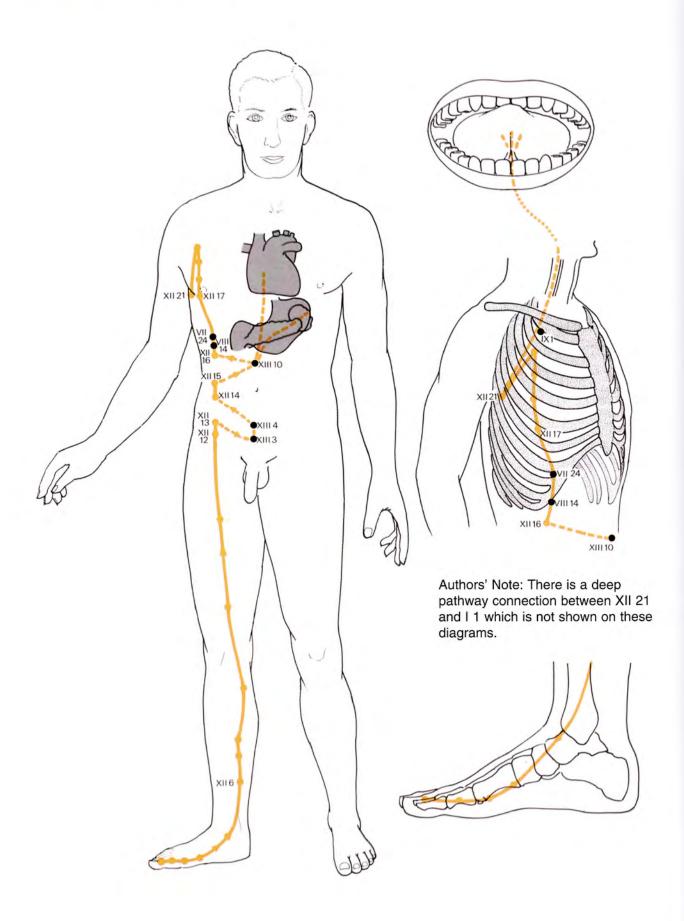
ΧI	36	Leg Three Miles (Tsu sanli)
$\overset{\triangle}{\top}$	5–8 7–20 XP8	Earth Horary 7 A.M9 A.M.
	۸۲٥	On the anterior surface of the leg, approximately 13 ACI proximal to the level of the prominence of the lateral malleolus, lateral to the edge of the tibia.
		Point for acupuncture blackout Point of Ho (Autumn)
		Sea of Nourishment Centre Reunion Particular Point of Energy Greater Assembling Point of the stomach and abdomen
		A Centre of Energy First Aid: fainting, indigestion
XI	37	Upper Great Void (Shangchuhsu)
$\stackrel{\triangle}{\vdash}$	5 3–7	
	0 1	On the anterior surface of the leg, 10 ACI proximal to the level of the prominence of the lateral malleolus, lateral to the edge of the tibia.
		Sea of Blood
XI	38	Branch Opening (Tiaokou)
\triangle	5 3–7	
		On the anterior surface of the leg, 8 ACI proximal to the level of the prominence of the lateral malleolus, lateral to the edge of the tibia.
XI	39	Lower Great Void (Hsiachuhsu)
$\overset{\triangle}{\perp}$	5 3–7	
Δ	5-7	On the anterior surface of the leg, 7 ACI proximal to the level of the prominence of the lateral malleolus, lateral to the edge of the tibia.
		Sea of Blood
XI	40	Abundant Splendour (Fenglung)
\perp	3 3–5	Junction
Δ	0-0	On the anterolateral surface of the leg, 8 ACI proximal to the level of the prominence of the lateral malleolus, 1 ACI lateral to XI 38.
XI	41	Released Stream (Chiehhsi)
\perp	5 3–7	Fire
Δ	3-1	Tonification At the middle of the anterior flexure of the ankle, between the tendons of the extensor digitorum longus and the extensor hallucis longus.
		Point of Ching (late Summer) A point of the pattern to release the 7 Dragons on the 7 Internal Demons.

0









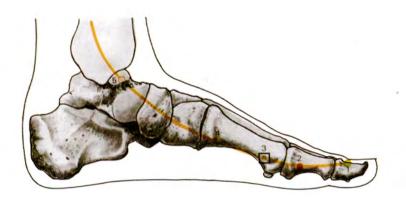
XII SPLEEN MERIDIAN

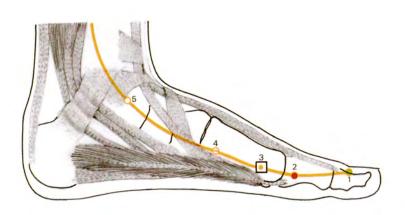
Pathway

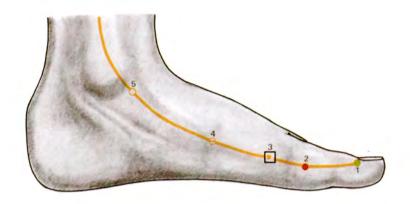
The spleen meridian begins as the superficial pathway at the medial nail point of the big toe. It runs along the medial edge of the foot, in the line where the plantar skin meets the dorsal skin, to the head of the first metatarsal bone. It passes anterior to the medial malleolus, and up the medial surface of the leg to connect with the kidney and liver meridians, 4 ACI superior to the medial malleolus, at XII 6.

The meridian continues up the posterior border of the tibia to the gastrocnemius, past the medial side of the patella to the vastus medialis and up to the inguinal region of the abdomen at XII 12 and XII 13. Here the pathway goes deep and joins the median line, at XIII 3 and XIII 4. It returns laterally to become briefly superficial as it follows up the abdomen in line with the nipple through XII 14 and XII 15. Again as a deep pathway, it travels to the median line, at XIII 10, and from there enters the spleen, the pancreas and the stomach. From XIII 10, the meridian returns to the line of the nipple, at XII 16, and becomes superficial. It rises up the thorax, passing VIII 14 and VII 24, and diverges laterally to XII 17 and ascends as the superficial pathway to arrive at the second intercostal space. Here it turns inferiorly and laterally to a point in the sixth intercostal space, in the mid-axillary line, ending at the exit point, XII 21. From XII 21 the pathway becomes deep and crosses the inner surface of the chest wall, passing IX 1, ascends the oesophagus and disperses throughout the tongue. A branch of the deep pathway connects from XII 21 to I 1.

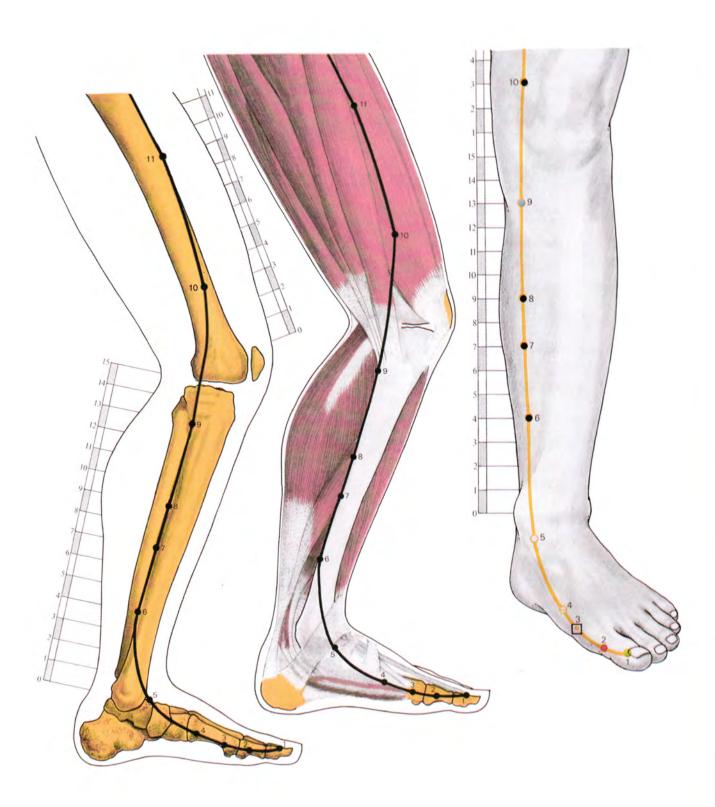
A branch leaves from XIII 10 and penetrates the diaphragm to enter the heart. Here it connects with the heart meridian.





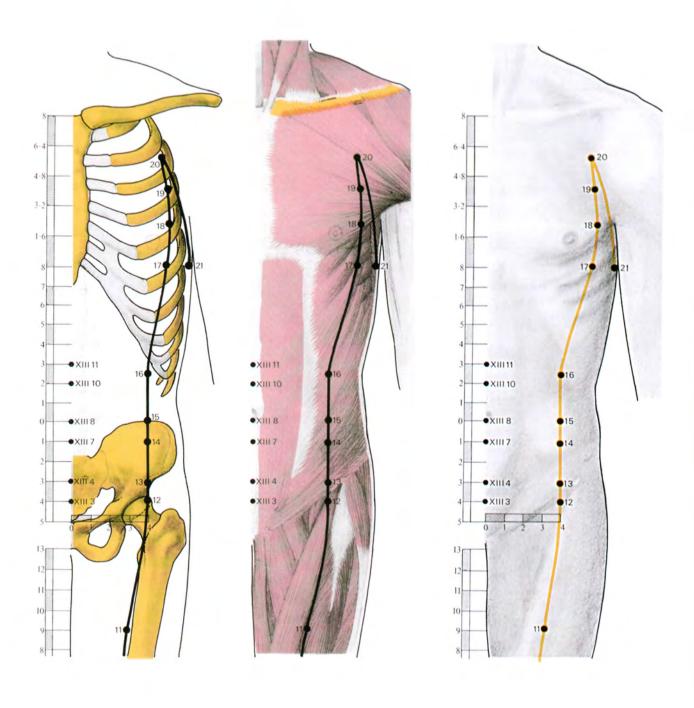


	XII	1	Retired White (Yinpai)
	1	1	Wood
	\triangle	Χ	Entry
		XP1	Madial pail point of the hig too
			Medial nail point of the big toe.
			Point of Cheng (Winter)
	XII	2	Great Capital (Tatu)
	1	3	Fire
	\triangle	3–5 XP1	Tonification
		VL I	On the medial edge of the big toe just distal to the base of the proximal phalanx.
			Point of Yung (Spring)
			First Aid: fractures, sprains
	XII	3	Supreme White (Taipai)
	1	3	Earth
	Δ	3–5	Horary 9 A.M11 A.M.
			Source
			On the medial edge of the foot, just proximal to the head of the first metatarsal bone.
			Point of Yu (Summer)
	XII	4	Prince's Grandson (Kungsun)
Θ	1	3	Junction
	Δ	3	and of the first material hand
			On the medial edge of the foot, just distal to the proximal end of the first metatarsal bone.
			Master Point of Chong Mo Coupled Point of Yin Wei Mo
			Coupled Foilit of Till Well Wo
	XII	5	Merchant Mound (Shangchiu)
0	1	3	Metal
	Δ	3–7	Sedation
			In the hollow, anterior to the medial malleolus, posterior to the tendon of the tibialis anterior.
			Point of Ching (Late Summer) Reunion of veins
			neurior of veins

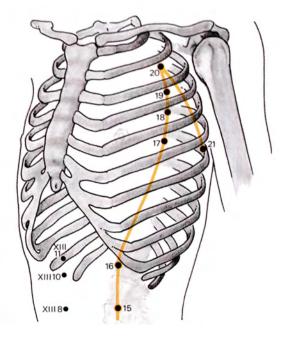


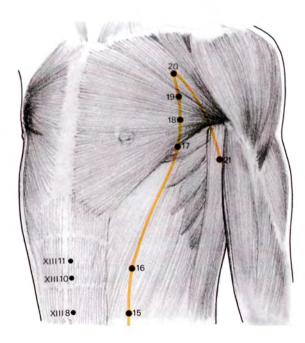
XII	6	Three Yin Crossing (Sanyinchiao)
\triangle	4 3–10 XP9	
		On the medial surface of the leg, 4 ACI proximal to the prominence of the medial malleolus, posterior to the edge of the tibia.
		A Centre of Energy Meeting Point of the three lower Yin meridians (IV—VIII—XII)
XII	7	Leaky Valley (Louku)
\perp	4 X	
	^	On the medial surface of the leg, 7 ACI proximal to the prominence of the medial malleolus, posterior to the edge of the tibia.
XII	8	Earth Motivator (Tichi)
\triangle	4 3–7	
		On the medial surface of the leg, 9 ACI proximal to the prominence of the medial malleolus, posterior to the edge of the tibia.
XII	9	Yin Mound Spring (Yinlingchuan)
\perp	5–8 X	Water
Δ	۸	On the medial surface of the leg, 13 ACI proximal to the prominence of the medial malleolus, on the posterior edge of the tibia. Point of Ho (Autumn)
XII	10	Sea Of Blood (Hsuehhai)
Δ	3–5 3–10	

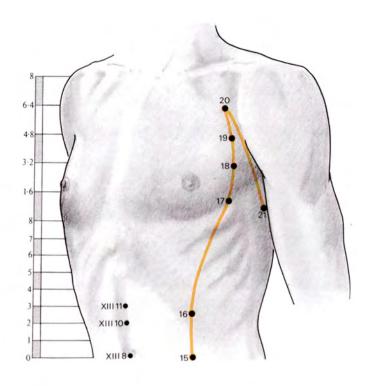
On the anteromedial surface of the thigh, approximately 3 ACI proximal to the flexure of the knee, in the middle of the belly of the vastus medialis. Feel for the medial border of the shaft of the femur and follow the shaft distal until it joins the medial condyle of the femur. The point is in the deep hollow posterior and proximal to this bony junction.



XII	11	Basket Gate (Chimen)
\perp	5 3	
		On the anterior surface of the thigh, 9 ACI proximal to the flexure of the knee, on the lateral border of the sartorius.
		Point of Yin Wei Mo
XII	12	Rushing Gate (Chungmen)
	7	
Δ	5	4 ACI lateral to the median line and 4 ACI inferior to the level of the umbilicus, on a level with XIII 3.
XII	13	Official Residence (Fushe)
\perp	7 5–10	
		On the abdomen, 4 ACI lateral to the median line and 3 ACI inferior to the level of the umbilicus, on a level with XIII 4.
		Point of Yin Wei Mo
XII	14	Abdomen Knot (Fuchieh)
Δ	7 5–15	
Δ	5-15	On the abdomen, 4 ACI lateral to the median line and 1 ACI inferior to the level of the umbilicus, on a level with XIII 7.
XII	15	Great Horizontal (Taheng)
1	10	
Δ	5–10	On the abdomen, 4 ACI lateral to the median line, at the level of the centre of the umbilicus and XIII 8.
		Point of Yin Wei Mo

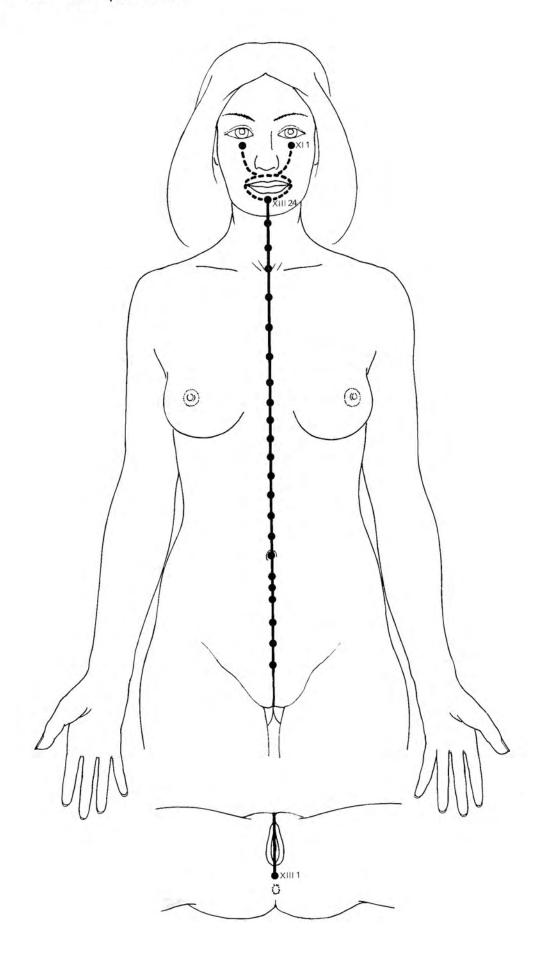






XII	16	Abdomen Sorrow (Fuai)
1	7	
Δ	5–10	On the abdomen, 4 ACI lateral to the median line and 2½ ACI superior to the level of the umbilicus, at a level halfway between XIII 10 and XIII 11, on the paramedian nipple line. Point of Yin Wei Mo
XII	17	Food Drain (Shihtou)
1	3	
Δ	5	On the thorax, in the fifth intercostal space, 6 ACI lateral to the median line.
XII	18	Heavenly Stream (Tienhsi)
\perp	3	
Δ	5	On the thorax, in the fourth intercostal space, 6 ACI lateral to the median line.
XII	19	Chest Region (Hsiunghsiang)
T	3	
Δ	5	On the thorax, in the third intercostal space, 6 ACI lateral to the median line.
XII	20	Encircling Glory (Choujung)
\perp	3	
Δ	5	On the thorax, in the second intercostal space, 6 ACI lateral to the median line.
XII	21	Great Enveloping (Tapao)
1	3	Exit
Δ	3–7	On the thorax, in the sixth intercostal space, on the mid-axillary line.

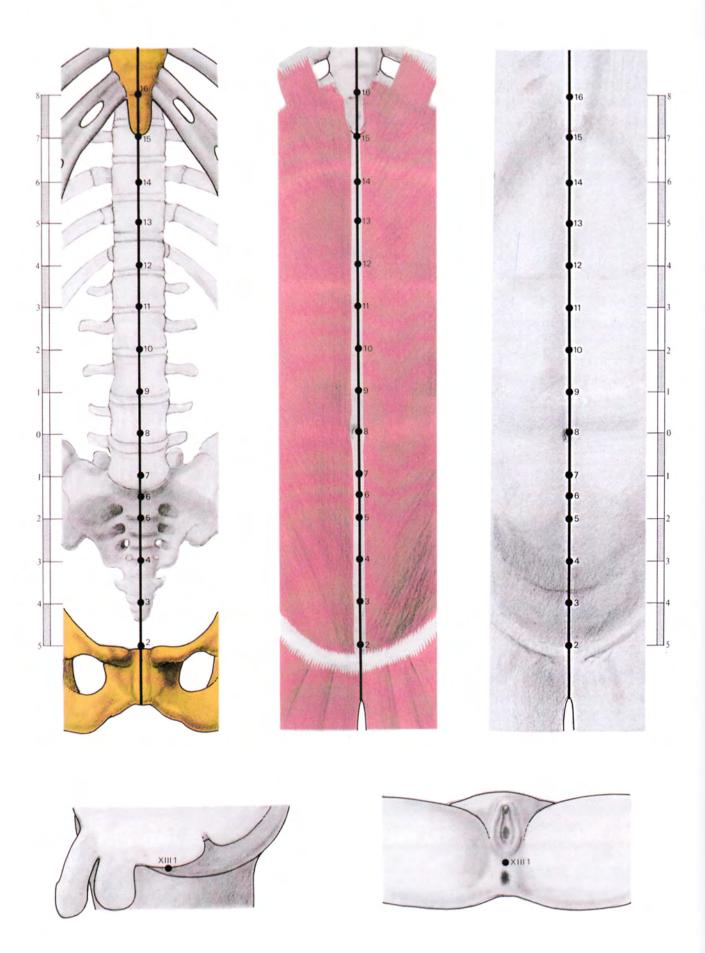




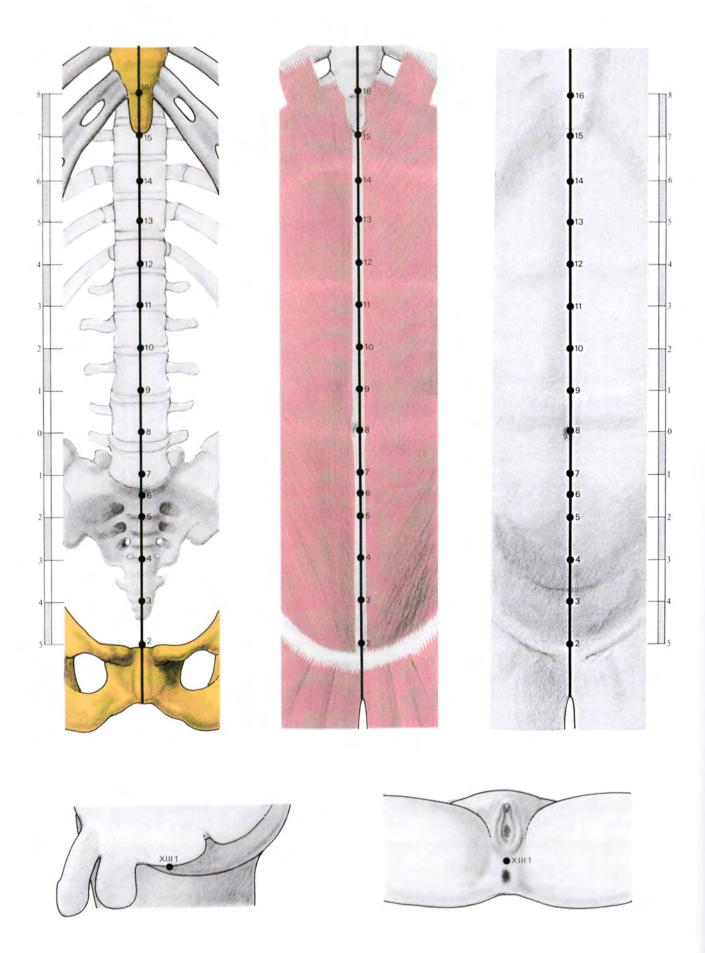
Pathway

The conception vessel begins on the perineum, at XIII 1, and travels up the anterior median line of the abdomen, thorax and neck, over the chin on to the lower lip, where it ends at XIII 24.

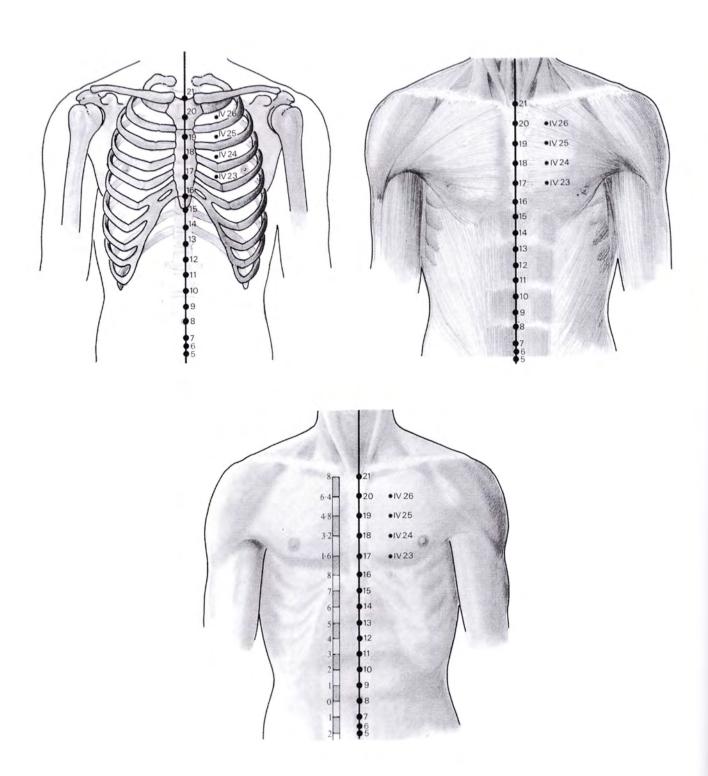
From XIII 24, bilateral deep branches go around the angle of the mouth to the gums and under the upper lip. From the gums bilateral branches ascend the cheeks to the optic foramen where they meet XI 1. A deep pathway branch goes from XIII 24 to XIV 1.



XIII	1	Meeting Of Yin (Huiyin)
1	10	Entry
Δ	X	General Junction Point
		On the centre of the perineum.
		Point of Ren Mo
		Point of Chong Mo
		First Aid: drowning, resuscitation
XIII	2	Crooked Bone (Chuku)
1	5	
Δ	7	
		On the anterior median line, just superior to the superior edge of the pubic symphysis, 5 ACI inferior to the umbilicus.
		Point of Ren Mo
XIII	3	Utmost Middle (Chungchi)
	8	(2.1.1.)
$\stackrel{\triangle}{\perp}$	5–15	
		On the anterior median line, 4 ACI inferior to the umbilicus.
		Point of Ren Mo
		Alarm Point of III
		A Centre of Energy
		First Aid: urine retention
XIII	4	First Gate (Kuanyuan)
1	10-15	
Δ	7–15	On the contrainment line line of ACI inferior to the combilious
		On the anterior median line, 3 ACI inferior to the umbilicus.
		Point of Ren Mo Alarm Point of II
		A Centre of Energy
XIII	5	Stone Gate (Shihmen)
\triangle	7-8 7–15	
Δ	7-10	On the anterior median line, 2 ACI inferior to the umbilicus.
		Point of Ren Mo
		Alarm Point of VI (Main Alarm Point for whole Three Heater)
		Main Centre of Energy
XIII	6	Sea Of Ch'i (Chihai)
1	8	
\triangle	7–15	On the enterior median line, 11/ ACI inferior to the umbilious
		On the anterior median line, 1½ ACI inferior to the umbilicus.
		Point of Ren Mo Main Centre of Energy
		Main Centre of Energy

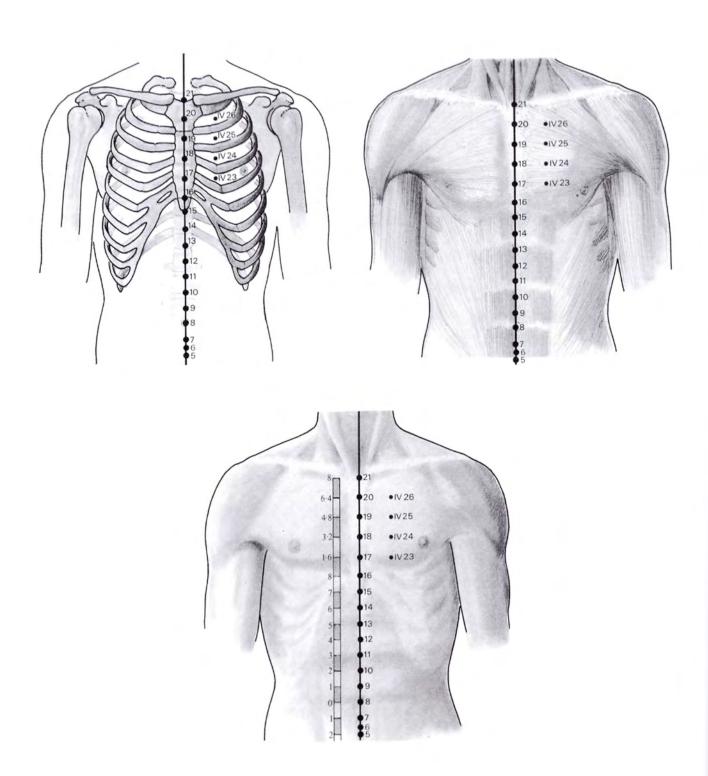


XIII	7	Yin Crossing (Yinchiao)
\perp	8	
		On the anterior median line, 1 ACI inferior to the umbilicus. Point of Ren Mo Alarm Point of VI (Lower Chou)
XIII	8	Spirit Deficiency (Shenchueh)
$\overset{\triangle}{\bot}$	X 3-30 (on salt)	
	(In the centre of the umbilicus.
		Point of Ren Mo
XIII	9	Water Division (Shuifen)
$\stackrel{\triangle}{\perp}$	5 5–15	
		On the anterior median line, 1 ACI superior to the umbilicus. Point of Ren Mo
XIII	10	Lower Duct (Hsiawan)
\perp	8 7–15	
		On the anterior median line, 2 ACI superior to the umbilicus. Point of Ren Mo

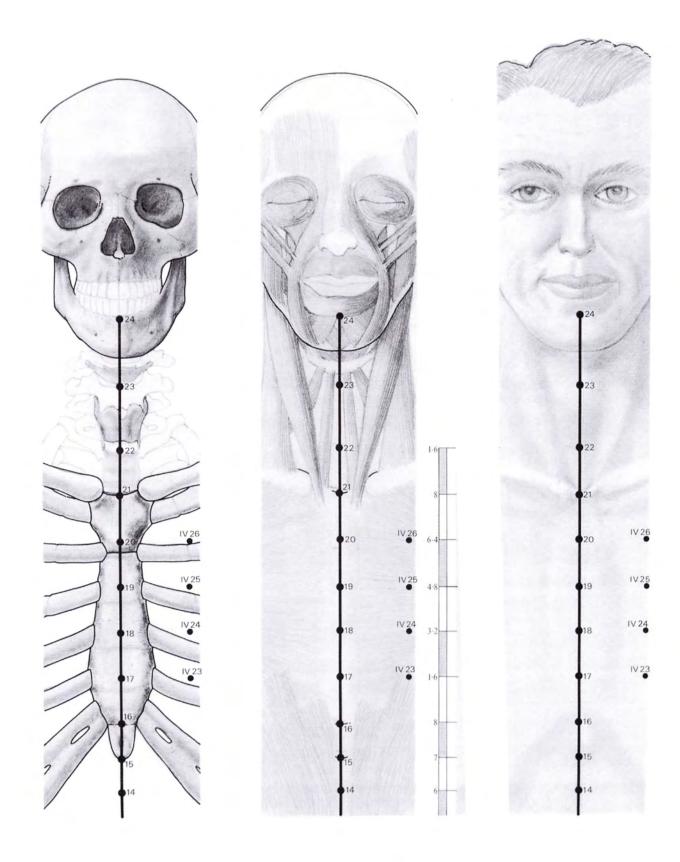


XIII CONCEPTION VESSEL

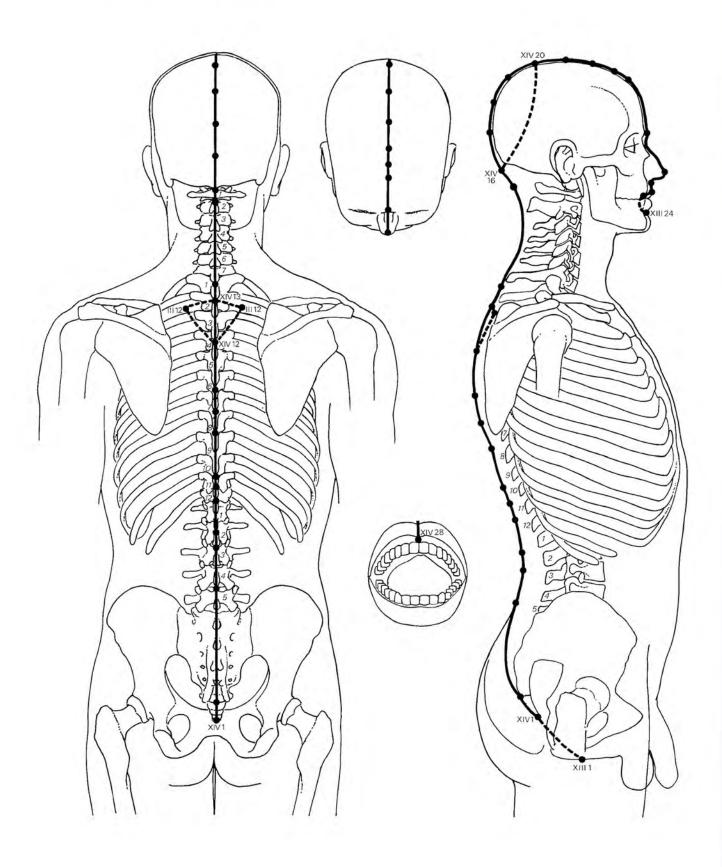
XIII	11	Established Mile (Chienli)
1	5–8	
Δ	5–15	On the anterior median line, 3 ACI superior to the umbilicus. Point of Ren Mo
XIII	12	Middle Duct (Chungwan)
<u></u>	3–8 7–15	
Δ	7-15	On the anterior median line, 4 ACI superior to the umbilicus. Point of Ren Mo Alarm Point of XI and VI (Middle Chou) Assembling Point of hollow organs A Centre of Energy Meeting Point of the five Yang Organs
XIII	13	Upper Duct (Shangwan)
1	5–8	
Δ	7–15	On the anterior median line, 5 ACI superior to the umbilicus. Point of Ren Mo
XIII	14	Great Deficiency (Chuchueh)
1	6	
Δ	7–15	On the anterior median line, 6 ACI superior to the umbilicus.
		Point of Ren Mo
		Alarm Point of I First Aid: sea and travel sickness
XIII	15	Dove Tail (Chiuwei)
\perp	3–5 3–5	
		On the anterior median line, 7 ACI superior to the umbilicus, inferior to the tip of the xiphoid process. Point of Ren Mo Alarm Point of V A point of the pattern to release the 7 Dragons on the 7 Internal Demons (Master point below XIII 15).
2200		
XIII	16	Middle Hall (Chungting)
\triangle	3 5	
		On the anterior median line, 8 ACI superior to the umbilicus, at the xiphisternal joint. Point of Ren Mo



XIII	17	Within The Breast (Shanchung)
\perp	X 3	
		On the anterior median line, 1.6 ACI superior to XIII 16, at the level of the fourth intercostal space, and level with IV 23.
		Point of Ren Mo
		Sea of Energy
		Alarm Point of VI (Upper Chou) Assembling Point of Ch'i Energy
		Centre Reunion Particular Point of breath energy
XIII	18	Jade Court (Yutang)
1	3	
\triangle	5	
		On the anterior median line, 1.6 ACI superior to XIII 17, at the level of the third intercostal space, and level with IV 24.
		Point of Ren Mo
XIII	19	Purple Palace (Tzukung)
1	3	
\triangle	5	
		On the anterior median line, 1.6 ACI superior to XIII 18, at the level of the second intercostal space, and level with IV 25.
		Point of Ren Mo



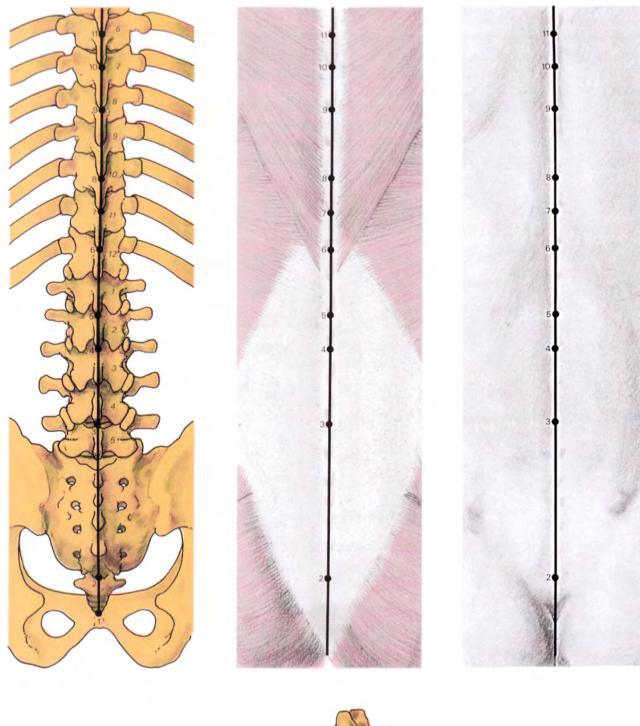
XIII	20	Flower Covering (Huakai)
<u></u>	3	
Δ	3	On the anterior median line, 1.6 ACI superior to XIII 19, at the level of the first intercostal space, and level with IV 26. Point of Ren Mo
XIII	21	Pearl Jade (Hsuanchi)
	3	
Δ	5	On the anterior median line, in the suprasternal notch. Point of Ren Mo
XIII	22	Heaven Rushing Out (Tientu)
\triangle	3 3–7	On the anterior median line, 1.6 ACI superior to XIII 21, inferior to the cricoid cartilage. Point of Ren Mo
		Point of Yin Wei Mo Window of the Sky
XIII	23	Angle Spring (Lienchuan)
\triangle	3 3–7	
		On the anterior median line, directly inferior to the hyoid bone. Point of Ren Mo Point of Yin Wei Mo Point of Chong Mo
XIII	24	Receiving Fluid (Chengchiang)
1	1–3	
Δ	3–7	Exit
		On the anterior median line, in the depression between the point of the chin and the lower lip. Point of Ren Mo



Pathway

The governor vessel begins at the tip of the coccyx, at XIV 1. A deep branch extends to the perineum to meet XIII 1. The main pathway ascends the median line of the spine to the atlas, over the head in the median line and down the forehead and nose to the upper lip. It ends on the mid-point of the upper gum, at XIV 28. A deep branch goes to the lower lip to meet XIII 24 and the stomach meridian.

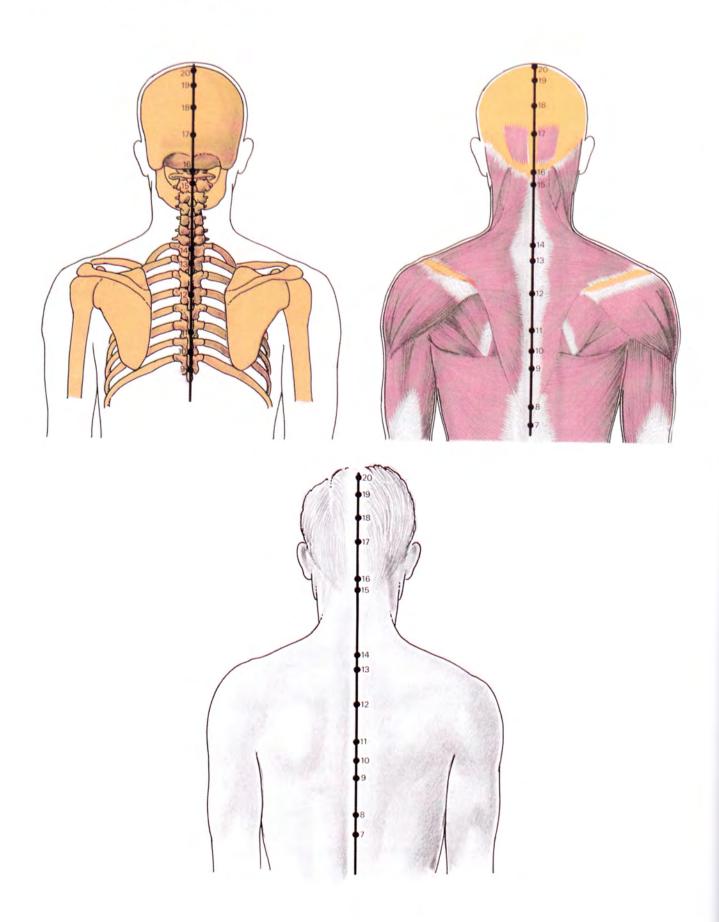
In the depression inferior to the third thoracic vertebra, at XIV 12, deep bilateral branches ascend laterally to III 12 and then turn medially to the depression inferior to the first thoracic vertebra to rejoin the main pathway at XIV 13. Between the atlas and the occipital bone, at XIV 16, a branch leaves the main pathway to enter the brain. It emerges and rejoins the main pathway at the mid-point of the saggital fissure, XIV 20.





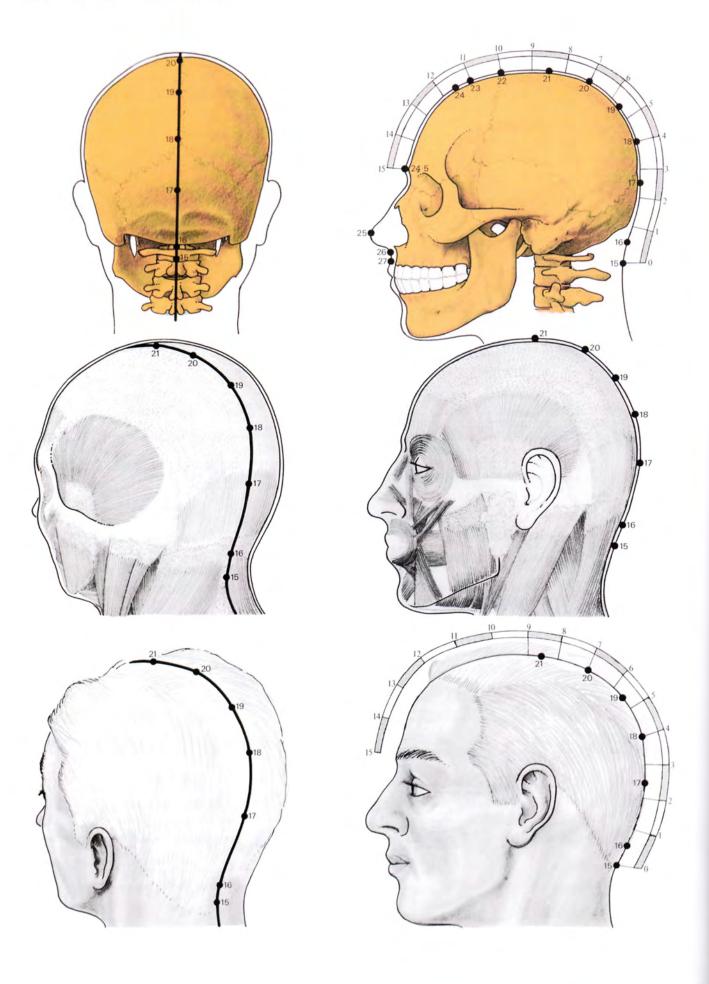
XIV	1	Long Strength (Chengchiang)
\triangle	3 5–15	Entry General Junction Point On the posterior median line at the tip of the coccyx. Point of Du Mo
XIV	2	Loins Correspondence (Yaoshu)
Δ	3–5 5–15	On the posterior median line at the sacrococcygeal articulation. Point of Du Mo Independent Associated Point of the Renal Area
XIV	3	Loins Yang Border (Yao yangkuan)
\triangle	3–5 5–15	On the posterior median line in the depression between the fourth and fifth lumbar vertebrae. Point of Du Mo First Aid: concussion, fractures, insensibility, spinal injury, sprains
XIV	4	Gate Of Life (Mingmen)
$\stackrel{\wedge}{\perp}$	3 7–15	
Δ	7 10	On the posterior median line, in the depression between the second and third lumbar vertebrae. Point of Du Mo Point of Chong Mo
XIV	5	Suspended Pivot (Hsuanshu)
\triangle	3 7–15	On the posterior median line, in the depression between the first and second lumbar vertebrae. Point of Du Mo
XIV	6	Middle Of The Spine (Chichung)
$\stackrel{\wedge}{\perp}$	3 X	
Δ	^	On the posterior median line, in the depression formed between the spinous processes of eleventh and twelfth thoracic vertebrae. Point of Du Mo
XIV	7	Middle Pivot (Chungshu)
<u>\</u>	X	
Δ	۸	On the posterior median line, in the depression formed between the spinous processes of the tenth and eleventh thoracic vertebrae. Point of Du Mo
XIV	8	Contracted Muscle (Chinso)
$\stackrel{\triangle}{\perp}$	4 3	
Δ	5	On the posterior median line, in the depression formed between the spinous processes of the ninth and tenth thoracic vertebrae. Point of Du Mo
XIV	9	Utmost Yang (Chihyang)
$\stackrel{\triangle}{\perp}$	5 7	
Δ		On the posterior median line, in the depression formed between the spinous processes of the seventh and eighth thoracic vertebrae.

Point of Du Mo

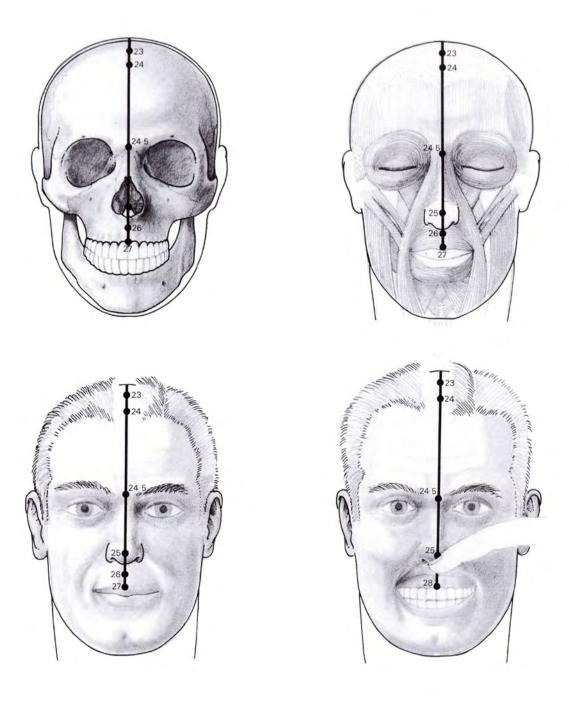


XIV	10	Supernatural Tower (Lingtai)
$\stackrel{\triangle}{\perp}$	X 3-7	
Δ	5-7	On the posterior median line, in the depression formed between the spinous processes of the sixth and seventh thoracic vertebrae. Point of Du Mo
XIV	11	Spirit Path (Shentao)
\perp	X 3–5	
Δ	3–5	On the posterior median line, in the depression formed between the spinous processes of the fifth and sixth thoracic vertebrae. Point of Du Mo First Aid: bites, convulsions, insensibility
XIV	12	Body Pillar (Shenchu)
\perp	4 5–30	
Δ	5–30	On the posterior median line, in the depression formed between the spinous processes of the third and fourth thoracic vertebrae. Point of Du Mo
XIV	13	Kiln Path (Taotao)
\perp	4 5–10	
Δ	5-10	On the posterior median line, in the depression formed between the spinous processes of the first and second thoracic vertebrae. Point of Du Mo
XIV	14	Great Hammer (Tachui)
\perp	4	Reunion of all Yang meridians, including XIV
Δ	5–15	On the posterior median line, in the depression formed between the spinous processes of the seventh cervical and the first thoracic vertebrae.
		Point of Du Mo Centre Reunion General Point of Yang First Aid: colds
XIV	15	Gate Of Dumbness (Yamen)
\perp	3 X	

Point of Du Mo Point of Yang Wei Mo Sea of Bone Marrow



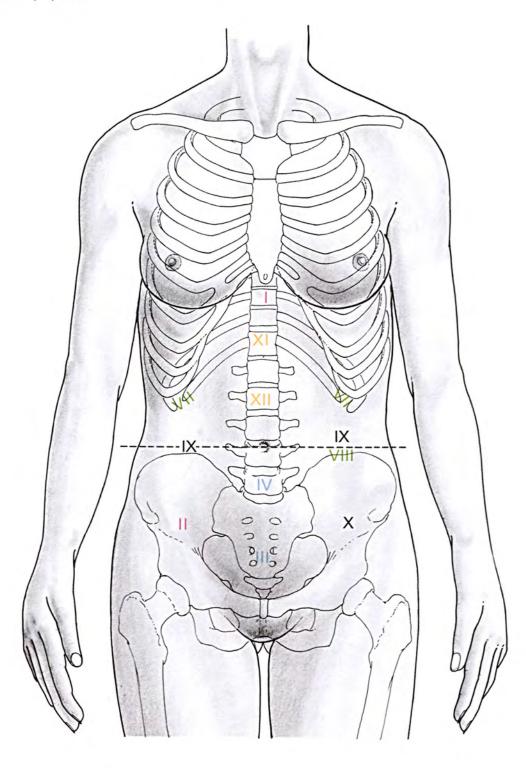
XIV	16	Wind Palace (Fengfu)
\perp	3	
Δ	X	On the median line of the head, just inferior to the base of the occipital bone, ½ ACI Superior to XIV 15. Point of Du Mo Point of Yang Wei Mo Sea of Bone Marrow Window of the Sky
XIV	17	Brain Door (Naohu)
$\stackrel{\perp}{\vdash}$	X	
Δ	X	On the median line of the head, 2½ ACI superior to XIV 15. Point of Du Mo
XIV	18	Strength Divider (Chiangchien)
1	2	
Δ	Χ	On the median line of the head, 4 ACI superior to XIV 15. Point of Du Mo
XIV	19	Posterior Summit (Houting)
\perp	3	
Δ	7	On the median line of the head, 5½ ACI superior to XIV 15. Point of Du Mo Sea of Bone Marrow
XIV	20	One Hundred Meetings (Paihui)
1	3	
Δ	7	On the median line of the head, 7 ACI superior to XIV 15. Point of Du Mo Sea of Bone Marrow A point of the pattern to release the 7 Dragons on the 7 External Demons
XIV	21	Anterior Summit (Chienting)
\triangle	2	
Δ	3–7	On the median line of the head, 8½ ACI superior to XIV 15. Point of Du Mo
XIV	22	Skull Meeting (Hsinhui)
\perp	1	
Δ	3	On the median line of the head, 10 ACI superior to XIV 15. Point of Du Mo



XIV	23	Upper Star (Shanghsing)			
\perp	2 5				
Δ	5	On the median line of the head, 11 ACI superior to XIV 15. Point of Du Mo			
XIV	24	Spirit Hall (Shenting)			
\perp	X				
Δ	5	On the median line of the head, 11½ ACI superior to XIV 15. Point of Du Mo			
XIV	24.5				
\perp	1–3				
Δ	3–5	On the anterior median line, between the medial extremities of the eyebrows, 15 ACI superior to XIV 15.			
XIV	25	Plain Bone (Suliao)			
$\stackrel{\perp}{\triangle}$	1–2 X				
Δ	^	On the median line of the nose, at the superior edge of the alar cartilage, just superior to the tip of the nose. Point of Du Mo			
XIV	26	Middle Of Man (Jenchung)			
$\stackrel{\perp}{\triangle}$	2				
Δ	3	On the anterior median line, inferior to the nose, in the centre of the philtrum. Point of Du Mo			
XIV	27	Correct Exchange (Tuituan)			
1	2 2				
Δ	2	On the anterior median line, inferior to XIV 26, at the superior edge of the upper lip. Point of Du Mo			
XIV	28	Mouth Crossing (Yinchiao)			
<u></u>	2 X	Exit			
Δ	Х	On the upper gum, just inferior to the insertion of the frenulum of the upper lip. Point of Du Mo			

Appendix 1 Abdominal Diagnosis

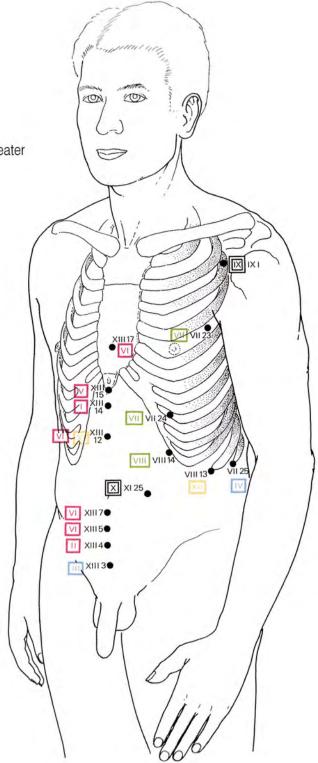
Areas for palpation



Appendix 2 Alarm Points

1	XIII	14
11	XIII	4
111	XIII	3
IV	VII	25
V	XIII	15
VI	XIII	17
	XIII	12
	XIII	7
	XIII	5
VII	VII	23
	VII	24
VIII	VIII	14
IX	IX	1
X	XI	25
XI	XIII	12
XII	VIII	13

Upper Chou Middle Chou Lower Chou Main Alarm Point for Whole Three Heater



Appendix 3 Antique Points

Winter (Cheng)	Spring (Yung)	Summer (Yu)	Late Summer (Ching)	Autumn (Ho)
19 🌑	18 🔴	17 😐	1 4 0	1 3 🌻
II 1 O	11 2	II 3 •	II 5 •	II 8 🧶
III 67 O	III 66 •	III 65 🌑	III 60 🔸	III 54 🧶
IV 1 •	IV 2	IV 3	IV 7 O	IV 10
V 9 •	V 8 •	V 7	V 5 🔾	V 3 •
VI 1 (VI 2 🌻	VI 3 •	VI 6	VI 10
VII 44 C	VII 43 •	VII 41 🌘	VII 38	VII 34
VIII 1	VIII 2	VIII 3	VIII 4 O	VIII 8 •
IX 11 •	IX 10 •	IX 9	IX 8 O	IX 5 🍮
X 1 O	X 2 •	х з •	X 5 •	X 11 🧶
XI 45 🔾	XI 44	XI 43 🌘	XI 41	XI 36
XII 1 🌘	XII 2 •	XII 3	XII 5 🔾	XII 9

Appendix 4 Assembling Points

1.	Hollow organs	XIII 12
2.	Solid organs	VIII 13
3.	Marrow	VII 39
4.	Tendons	VII 34
5.	Bones	III 11
6.	Blood	III 17
7.	Ch'i	XIII 17
8.	Meridians	IX 9

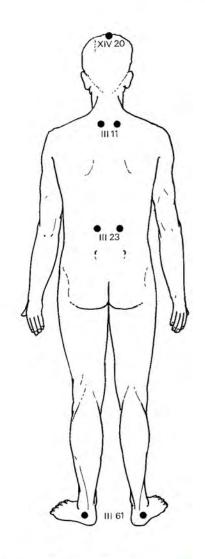
Appendix 5 Associated Effect Points

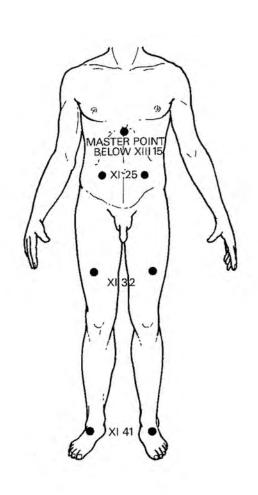
Lung (IX)	III 13
Circulation-Sex (V)	III 14
Heart (I)	III 15
Governor Vessel (XIV)	III 16
Diaphragm	III 17
Liver (VIII)	III 18
Gall Bladder (VII)	III 19
Spleen (XII)	III 20
Stomach (XI)	III 21
Three Heater (VI)	III 22
Kidney (IV)	III 23
Colon (X)	III 25
Small Intestine (II)	III 27
Bladder (III)	III 28

Appendix 6 Dragons

External: XIV 20, III 11, III 23, III 61

Internal: Master Point below XIII 15; XI 25, XI 32, XI 41





Appendix 7 Earth Points •

7		Spirit Gate
8		Small Sea
54		Equilibrium Middle
3		Greater Mountain Stream
7		Great Mound
10		Heavenly Well
	54 3 7	8 54 3

VII	34	Yang Mound Spring
VIII	3	Supreme Rushing
IX	9	Very Great Abyss
X	11	Crooked Pond
XI	36	Leg Three Miles
XII	3	Supreme White

164 Appendix

Appendix 8 Eight Extra Meridians

1. Yang Wei Mo Vessel gathering the Yang

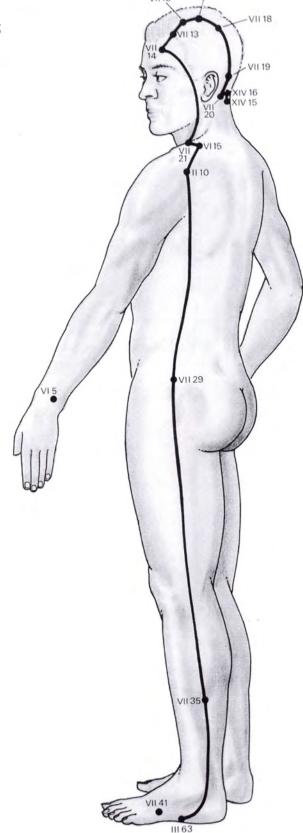
Pathway III 63; VII 35, 29; II 10; VI 15;

VII 21, 14, 13, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20;

XIV 16, 15

Master Point VI 5

Coupled Point VII 41



Appendix 8 Eight Extra Meridians (continued)

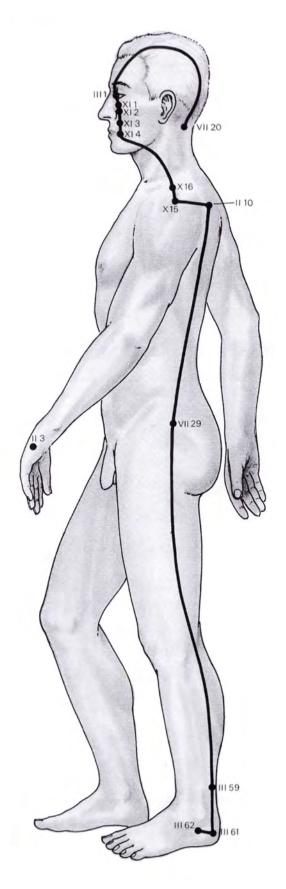
2. Yang Qiao Mo Yang vessel of the ankle

Pathway III 62, 61, 59; VII 29; II 10; X 15, 16;

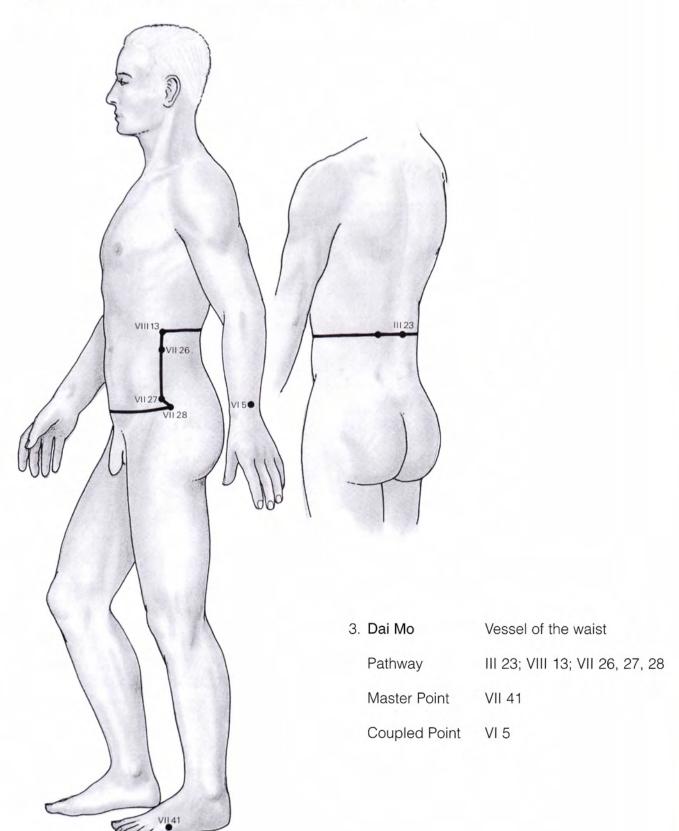
XI 4, 3, 2, 1; III 1; VII 20

Master Point III 62

Coupled Point II 3



Appendix 8 Eight Extra Meridians (continued)



Appendix 8 Eight Extra Meridians (continued)

4. Du Mo

Governor Vessel

Pathway

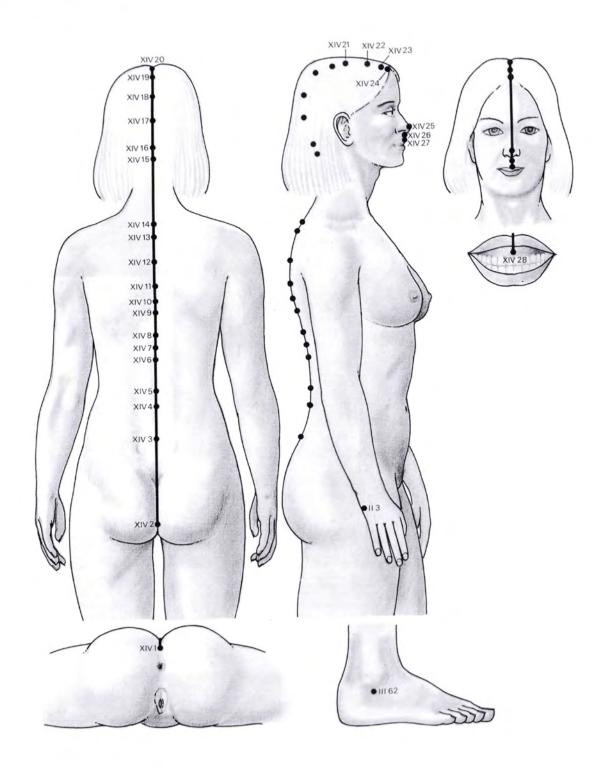
XIV 1-28

Master Point

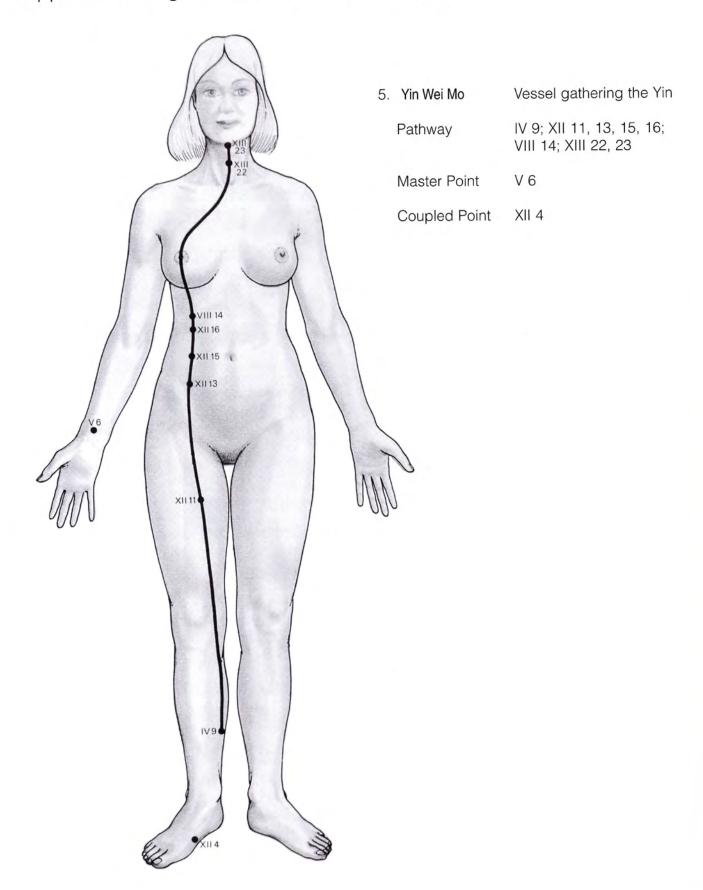
II 3

Coupled Point

III 62



Appendix 8 Eight Extra Meridians (continued)



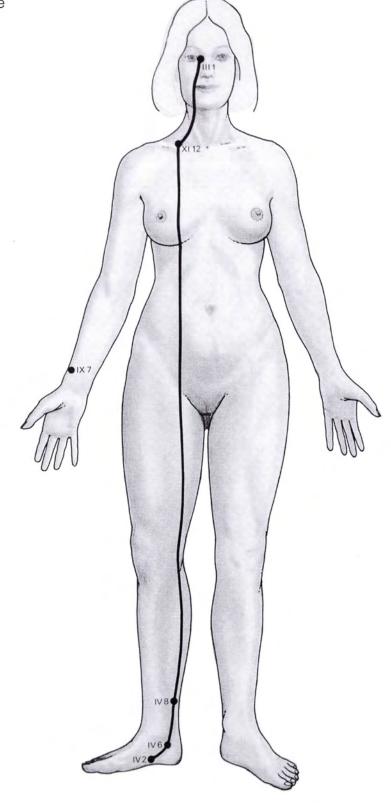
Appendix 8 Eight Extra Meridians (continued)

6. Yin Qiao Mo Yin vessel of the ankle

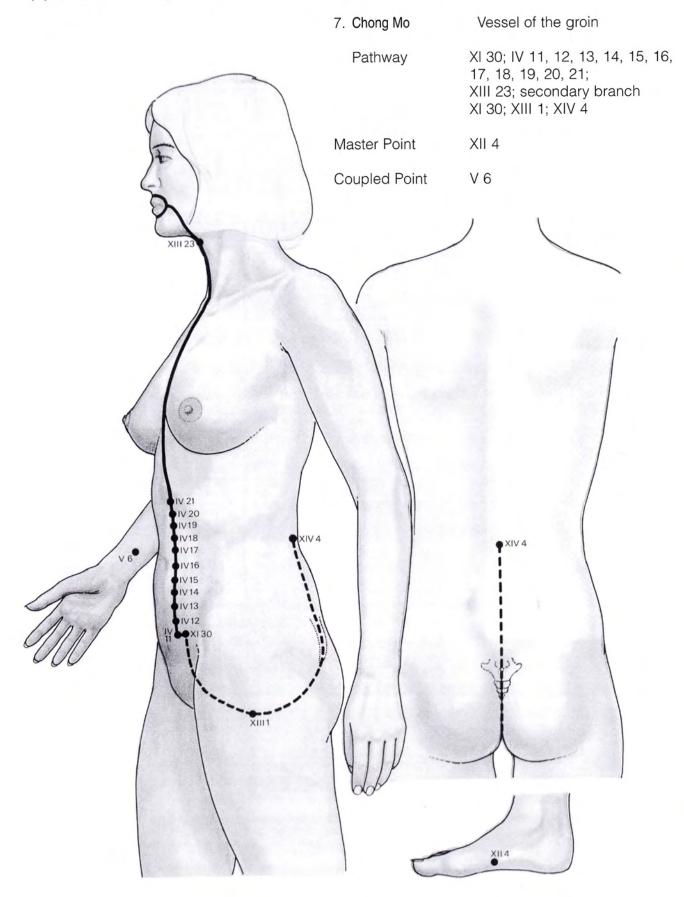
Pathway IV 2, 6, 8; XI 12; III 1

Master Point IV 6

Coupled Point IX 7



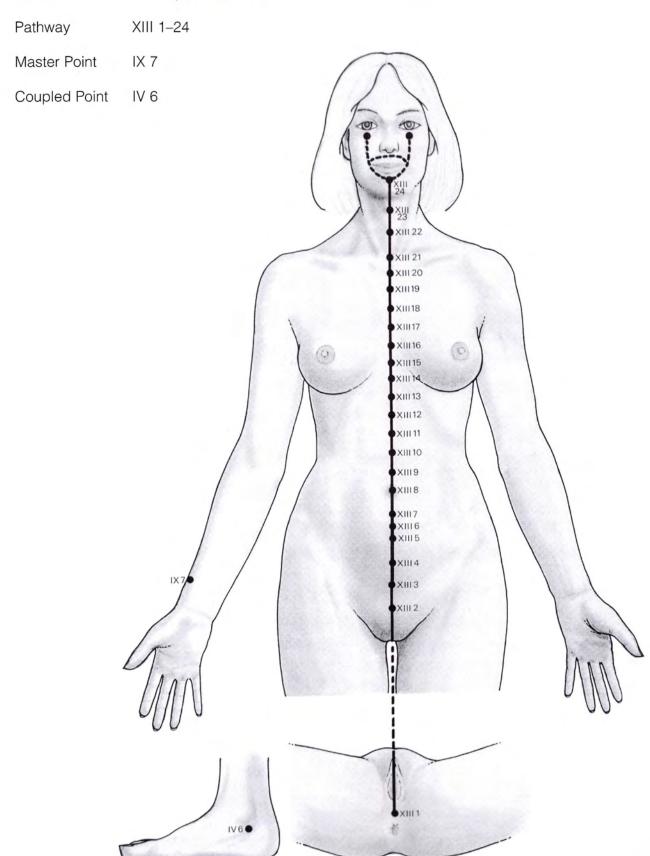
Appendix 8 Eight Extra Meridians (continued)



Appendix 171

Appendix 8 Eight Extra Meridians (continued)

8. Ren Mo Conception Vessel



172 Appendix

Appendix 9 Endocrine Gland, The Points of

Thyroid	1	7	1II	15	IV	7	VI	3
	X	4	XI	9	XI	10	XIII	6
	XIII	13	XIII	19	XIV	15	XIV	23
Parathyroid	III	3	111	11	111	58	V	7
	VII	30	VIII	3	XI	36	XIV	2
	XIV	15						
Adrenal	10)	47	IV	7	V	7	XII	6
0.057.25.050	XIII	10	XIII	16	XIV	6		
Pituitary	ĬII	47	III	60	IV	11	IV	13
	VII	5	VII	37	XII	6	XIII	10
	XIII	15	XIII	16	XIII	19		
Ovaries	Ш	67	IV	2	IV	7	IV	13
	VII	37	VIII	2 3	XII	6	XIV	4
Testes	III	47	111	60	IV	11	XI	30
15.515.2	XIII	3	XIII	4	XIII	5	XIV	3
	XIV	4						
Thymus	XII	2						
Pancreas	III	20	IV	3	VI	3	VIII	2
	XII	3	XIII	3				

Appendix 10 Endocrine Gland System, Direct Hormonal Application

VI 5, VII 41: Yang Wei Mo controls conception and birth. Add VIII 13 when normalizing excess of gonadotrophic hormone (especially in migraine).

III 62, II 3: Yang Qiao Mo encourages function of adrenal cortex to produce ACTH. Add III 1 to encourage production of sex hormones.

III 1 and (II 3, III 62): Du Mo plus III 1 releases small amount of ACTH immediately.

III 1 and (IV 6, IX 7): Yin Qiao Mo plus III 1 releases small amount of sex hormone immediately.

To produce an immediate, but short acting supply of cortisone: XIV 16.

Local direct effect on adrenals: XIV 4.

Treatment to stimulate continued function of adrenal cortex and cortisone production: XII 2, XII 6 point between second and third cervical vertebrae on the Governor vessel III 20, III 18.

Treatment to stimulate continued function of sex hormones: III 1, XIII 4, XIII 7.

Direct action on thyroid: XIII 22. Add XI 9 and IV 7.

Appendix 11 Entry Points, Exit Points A

Appendix 13 First Aid Points

Entry Points

I 1 Utmost Source

II 1 Little Marsh

III 1 Eyes Bright
IV 1 Bubbling Spring

V 1 Heavenly Pond [for men]

V 2 Heavenly Pond [for women]

VI 1 Rushing The Frontier Gate

VII 1 Orbit Bone

VIII 1 Great Esteem

IX 1 Middle Palace

X 4 Joining Of The Valleys

XI 1 Receive Tears

XII 1 Retired White

XIII 1 Meeting Of Yin

XIV 1 Long Strength

Exit Points

I 9 Little Rushing In

II 19 Listening Palace

III 67 Extremity Of Yin

IV 22 Walking On The Verandah

V 8 Palace Of Weariness

VI 22 Harmony Bone

VII 41 Foot Above Tears

VIII 14 Gate Of Hope

IX 7 Narrow Defile

X 20 Welcome Fragrance

XI 42 Rushing Yang

XII 21 Great Enveloping

XIII 24 Receiving Fluid

XIV 28 Mouth Crossing

Appendix 12 Fire Points

I 8 Lesser Palace

II 5 Yang Valley

III 60 Kunlun Mountain

IV 2 Blazing Valley

V 8 Palace Of Weariness

VI 6 Branch Ditch

VII 38 Yang Support

VIII 2 Walk Between

IX 10 Fish Region

X 5 Yang Stream

XI 41 Released Stream

XII 2 Great Capital

Anxiety I 7, III 60, V 9

Apoplexy III 31, IV 6, X 15

Asphyxia VIII 3, IX 9

Bee stings III 64, IV 6

Bites XIV 11

Burns III 65

Colds VI 15, XIV 14

Collapse IX 9

Concussion III 31, IV 6, IX 9, X 15, XIV 3

Convulsions II 3, IX 11, XIV 11

Cramp VIII 2, VIII 6

Cystitis III 65, IV 2

Drowning I 1, IX 1, XIII 1

Dull pains X 4

Earache II 3, VI 4, X 4

Electric shock I 7, IX 8, X 15

Exhaustion II 3, VI 3, X 15

Facial neuralgia III 60

Fainting I 1, I 7, X 4, XI 36

Food poisoning III 59, III 65, VII 40, IX 9, X 4, XI 30

Fractures III 11, III 60, VII 30, XII 2, XIV 3

Haemorrhage II 8, III 25, IV 6, VII 41, X 15

Hangover XI 45

Head injury X 15

Heart failure | 1, | 7, | 11 15

Hiccups III 17

Hysteria I 7

Indigestion XI 36, XI 45

Injury to testicles IV 2

Insect bites III 65

Insensibility II 3, III 31, IV 6, IX 9, IX 11, X 15, XIV 3, XIV 11

Numbness III 17

Poison III 65, VII 20, VII 40, IX 3, IX 9, X 4

Resuscitation IV 1, V 9, XIII 1

Scalds III 65

Sea sickness XIII 14

Shock I 7, IX 9, X 15

Snake bites III 31, IV 6

Spasms VIII 2, VIII 6

Spinal injury III 54, III 60, XIV 3

Sprains III 11, III 60, VII 30, XII 2, XIV 3

Sunburn III 65

Sunstroke IV 23, IX 11

Toothache X 1, X 4, XI 45

Tooth extraction 17

Travel sickness XIII 14

Urine retention III 65, IV 2, VIII 2, VIII 6, XIII 3

Appendix 14 Forbidden Points

Heart Meridian

I 2 ⊥ Forbidden

Small Intestine Meridian

II 7 Forbidden sixth month pregnancy

II 9 △ Forbidden

II 10 Forbidden sixth month pregnancy

II 18 △ Forbidden

Bladder Meridian

III 1 △ Forbidden

III 2 \triangle Forbidden III 5 \triangle Forbidden

III 6 \(\triangle \) Forbidden

III 16 \perp Forbidden

III 30 △ Forbidden

III 50 △ Forbidden

III 51 △ Forbidden

III 54 △ Forbidden

III 56 ⊥ Forbidden

III 62 △ Forbidden

Kidney Meridian

IV 1 Forbidden eighth month pregnancy

IV 2 Forbidden eighth month pregnancy

IV 4 Forbidden third month pregnancy

IV 7 Forbidden eighth month pregnancy

IV 11 L Forbidden

Circulation-Sex Meridian

V 1 Forbidden women

V 6 Forbidden fourth month pregnancy

V 7 △ Forbidden

V 8 Forbidden third month pregnancy

Three Heater Meridian

VI 4 \(\triangle \) Forbidden, Forbidden third month pregnancy

VI 8 _ Forbidden

VI 10 Forbidden fourth month pregnancy

VI 16 △ Forbidden

VI 18 △ Forbidden

VI 19 ⊥ Forbidden

VI 20 ⊥ Forbidden

VI 23 △ Forbidden

Gall Bladder Meridian

VII 2 Forbidden first month pregnancy

VII 3 \(\perp \) Forbidden

VII 9 Forbidden fourth month pregnancy

VII 15 △ Forbidden

VII 18 L Forbidden

VII 22 △ Forbidden

VII 33 △ Forbidden

VII 34 Forbidden second month pregnancy

VII 42 △ Forbidden

Liver Meridian

VIII 12 \(\perp \) Forbidden

Lung Meridian

IX 3 △ Forbidden

IX 7 Forbidden sixth month pregnancy

IX 8 △ Forbidden

IX 10 △ Forbidden

IX 11 \triangle Forbidden. Forbidden seventh month

pregnancy

Colon Meridian

X 2 Forbidden ninth month pregnancy

X 4 Forbidden first month pregnancy

X 10 Forbidden ninth month pregnancy

X 13 L Forbidden

X 19 △ Forbidden

X 20 △ Forbidden

Stomach Meridian

XI 1 △ Forbidden

XI 4 Forbidden fifth month pregnancy

XI 7 △ Forbidden

XI 8 △ Forbidden

XI 9 △ Forbidden

XI 10 △ Forbidden

XI 17 ⊥ Forbidden △ Forbidden

XI 36 Forbidden eighth month pregnancy

XI 45 Forbidden sixth month pregnancy

Appendix 14 Forbidden Points (continued)

Spleen Meridian

Governor Vessel Meridian

XII	1	Δ	Forbidden. Forbidden first month pregnancy	XIV	6	Δ	Forbidden
XII	2		Forbidden first month pregnancy	XIV	7	1	Forbidden △ Forbidden
XII	6		Forbidden ninth month pregnancy	XIV	10	1	Forbidden
XII	7	Δ	Forbidden	XIV	11	1	Forbidden
XII	9	Δ	Forbidden	XIV	15	Δ	Forbidden
				XIV	16	Δ	Forbidden
Con	сер	tion	Vessel Meridian	XIV	17	1	Forbidden △ Forbidden
				XIV	18	Δ	Forbidden
XIII	1	Δ	Forbidden	XIV	24	1	Forbidden
XIII	8	1	Forbidden	XIV	25	Δ	Forbidden
XIII	17		Forbidden	XIV	28	Λ	Forbidden

Appendix 15 Four Needle Technique

-	-	nify
10	10	MITS!
		IIIIV

To Sedate

	То	nify			Se	date			Se	edate			To	nify	
0	9	VIII	1	1	3	IV	10	1	7	XII	3	1	3	IV	10
11.	3	VII	41	11	2	III.	66	U	8	XI	36	II	2	111	66
III	67	X	1	10	54	XI	36	30	65	VII	41	111	54	XI	36
IV	7	IX	8	IV	3	XII	3	IV	1	VIII	1	IV	3	XII	3
V	9	VIII	1	V	3	IV	10	V	7	XII	3	V	3	IV	10
VI	3	VII	41	VI	2	Ш	66	VI	10	XI	36	VI	2	111	66
VII	43	III	66	VII	44	X	1	VII	38	11	5	VII	44	X	1
VIII	8	IV	10	VIII	4	IX	8	VIII	2	V	8	VIII	4	IX	8
IX	9	XII	3	IX	10	V	8	IX	5	IV	10	IV	10	V	8
X	11	XI	36	X	5	II	5	X	2	III	66	X	5	11	5
XI	41	11	5	XI	43	VII	41	XI	45	X	1	XI	43	VII	41
XII	2	V	8	XII	1	VIII	1	XII	5	IX	8	XII	1	VIII	1
	III IV V VI VIII IX X XI	9 3 67	3	9	9	1 9 VIII 1 1 3 1 3 1 3 1 4 1 1 2 1 67 X 1 1 1 54 1 7 X 8 IV 3 X 9 VIII 1 V 3 X 1 1 66 VII 44 VIII 8 IV 10 VIII 4 IX 9 XII 3 X 10 X 11 XI 36 X 5 XI 41 II 5 XI 43 43 43 43 44 44 44 4	1 9 VIII 1	9 VIII 1 1 3 IV 10 II 3 VII 41 III 2 III 66 III 67 X 1 III 54 XI 36 IV 7 IX 8 IV 3 XII 3 X 9 VIII 1 V 3 IV 10 VI 3 VII 41 VI 2 III 66 VII 43 III 66 VII 44 X 1 X 1 X 1 X 1 X 1 X 1 1	9	I 9 VIII 1 I 3 IV 10 I 7 III 3 VII 41 III 2 III 66 III 8 III 67 X 1 III 54 XI 36 III 65 IV 7 IX 8 IV 3 XII 3 IV 1 V 9 VIII 1 V 3 IV 10 V 7 VI 3 VII 41 VI 2 III 66 VI 10 VII 43 III 66 VII 44 X 1 VII 38 VIII 8 IV 10 VIII 4 IX 8 VIII 2 IX 9 XII 3 IX 10 V 8 IX 5 X 11 XI 36 X 5 II 5 X 2 XI 41 II <td> 9</td> <td> 1 9</td> <td> 1 9 VIII 1</td> <td> 1 9 VIII 1</td> <td> 9 </td>	9	1 9	1 9 VIII 1	1 9 VIII 1	9

Appendix 16 Horary Points

Appendix 17 Junction Points ⊖

1	8	•	Lesser Palace	ĺ	5	Penetrating Inside
- 11	5		Yang Valley	11	7	Upright Branch
111	66		Penetrating Valley	III	58	Fly And Scatter
IV	10		Yin Valley	IV	4	Great Bell
V	8		Palace Of Weariness	V	6	Inner Frontier Gate
VI	6		Branch Ditch	VI	5	Outer Frontier Gate
VII	41		Foot Above Tears	VII	37	Bright And Clear
VIII	1		Great Esteem	VIII	5	Insect Ditch
IX	8	0	Meridian Gutter	IX	7	Narrow Defile
X	1	0	Merchant Yang	X	6	Side Passage
	36		Leg Three Miles	XI	40	Abundant Splendour
XII	3		Supreme White	XII	4	Prince's Grandson

Appendix 18 Meeting Points

- V 5 Meeting Point of the three upper Yin meridians (I: V: IX)
- VI 8 Meeting Point of the three upper Yang meridians (II: VI: X)
- VII 39 Meeting Point of the three lower Yang meridians (III: VII: XI)
- XII 6 Meeting Point of the three lower Yin meridians (IV: VIII: XII)
- VIII 13 Meeting Point of the five Yin organs (I: IV: VIII: IX: XII)
- XIII 12 Meeting Point of the five Yang organs (II: III: VII: X: XI)

Appendix 19 Metal Points O

- I 4 Spirit Path
- II 1 Little Marsh
- III 67 Extremity Of Yin
- IV 7 Returning Current
- V 5 The Intermediary
- VI 1 Rushing The Frontier Gate
- VII 44 Foot Hole Yin
- VIII 4 Middle Seal
- IX 8 Meridian Gutter
- X 1 Merchant Yang
- XI 45 Hard Bargain
- XII 5 Merchant Mound

Appendix 20 Names of the Points (listed by meridian)

Heart Meridian

- 1 1 Utmost Source Chichuan
- 1 2 Blue-Green Spirit Chingling
- 3 Little Sea Shaohai
- 1 4 Spirit Path Lingtao
- 1 5 Penetrating Inside Tungli
- I 6 Yin Mound Yinhsi
- 1 7 Spirit Gate Shenmen
- 1 8 Lesser Palace Shaofu
- I 9 Little Rushing In Shaochung

Small Intestine Meridian

- II 1 Little Marsh Shaotse
- II 2 Forward Valley Chienku
- II 3 Back Ravine Houhsi
- II S Dack naville Hour
- II 4 Wrist Bone Wanku
- II 5 Yang Valley Yangku
- II 6 Nourishing The Old Yanglao
- Il 7 Upright Branch Chihcheng
- II 8 Small Sea Hsiaohai
- II 9 Upright Shoulder Chienchen
- II 10 Shoulder Blade Naoshu
- II 11 Heavenly Ancestor Tientsung
- II 12 Grasping The Wind Pingfeng
- II 13 Crooked Wall Chuyuan
- Il 14 Outside The Shoulder Correspondence Chienwaishu
- Il 15 Middle Of The Shoulder Correspondence Chienchungshu
- II 16 Heavenly Window Tienchuang
- II 17 Heavenly Appearance Tienjung
- II 18 Cheek Bone Chuanliao
- II 19 Listening Palace Tingkung

Appendix 20 Names of the Points (listed by meridian, continued)

Bladder	Meridian	111	54	Equilibrium Middle Weichung
III 1	Eyes Bright Chingming	H	55	Uniting Yang Hoyang
III 2	Collect Bamboo Tsanchu	111	56	Supporting Muscles Chengchin
III 3	Eyebrows Rushing Meichung	111	57	Supporting Mountain Chengshan
111 4	Crooked Servant Chucha	III	58	Fly And Scatter Feiyang
III 5	Five Places Wuchu	Ш	59	Foot Bone Yang Fuyang
III 6	Receive Light Chengkuang	[]]	60	Kunlun Mountain Kunlun
III 7	Penetrate Heaven Tungtien	111	61	Servant's Aide Pushen
III 8	Lou End Lochueh	10	62	Extended Meridian Shenmo
111 9	Jade Pillow Yuchen	111	63	Golden Gate Chinmen
III 10	Heavenly Pillar Tienchu	m	64	Capital Bone Chingku
III 11	Great Shuttle Tachu	111	65	Bone Binder Shuku
III 12			66	Penetrating Valley Tsu tungku
	Wind Gate Fengmen		67	Extremity Of Yin Chihyin
III 13	Lungs Correspondence Feishu			3-111-1119 57 119 57 119 01
III 14	Circulation-Sex Correspondence Chuehyinshu	Ki	dnev	Meridian
III 15	Heart Correspondence Hsinshu		. P.//o	Mendian
III 16	Governor Correspondence Tushu	IV	1	Bubbling Spring Yungchuan
III 17	Diaphragm Correspondence Keshu	IV	2	Blazing Valley Janku
III 18	Liver Correspondence Kanshu	IV	3	Greater Mountain Stream Taihsi
III 19	Gall Bladder Correspondence Tanshu	IV	4	Great Bell Tachung
III 20	Spleen Correspondence Pishu	IV	5	Water Spring Shuichuan
III 21	Stomach Correspondence Weishu	IV	6	Illuminated Sea Chaohai
III 22	Three Heater Correspondence Sanchiaoshu	IV	7	Returning Current Fuliu
III 23	Kidneys Correspondence Shenshu	IV	8	Exchange Pledges Chiaohsin
111 24	Sea Of Ch'i Correspondence Chihaishu	IV	9	Building Guest Chupin
III 25	Large Intestine Correspondence Tachangshu		10	Yin Valley Yinku
III 26	First Gate Correspondence Kuanyuanshu		11	Transverse Bone Hengku
111 27	Small Intestine Correspondence Hsiaochangshu		12	Great Brightness Taho
111 28	Bladder Correspondence Pangkuangshu		13	Door Of Infants Tzuhu
111 29	Middle Of The Backbone Correspondence		14	Four Full Szuman
	Chunglushu	ÍV		Middle Flowing Out Chungchu
111 30	White Ring Correspondence Paihuanshu	IV		Vitals Correspondence Huangshu
III 31	Upper Sacral Bone Shangliao		17	Merchant Crooked Shangchu
III 32	Second Sacral Bone Tzuliao	IV		Stone Border Shihkuan
III 33	Middle Sacral Bone Chungliao	IV		Yin Capital Yintu
111 34	Lower Sacral Bone Hsialiao	ΪV		Through The Valley Fu tungku
III 35	Meeting Of Yang Huiyang	IV		Dark Gate Yumen
	Near Division Fufen	IV		Walking On The Verandah Pulang
III 37	Soul Door Pohu	IV		Spirit Seal Shenfeng
III 38	Rich For The Vitals Correspondence Kaohuang	IV		Spirit Burial Ground Linghsu
	Spirit Hall Shentang	IV		Spirit Storehouse Shentsang
111 40	Wail Of Grief Yihsi	iV		Amidst Elegance Yuchung
111 41	Diaphragm Border Kekuan		27	Store House Shufu
	Spiritual Soul Gate Hunmen	IV	21	Store House Shulu
	Yang Net Yangkang			artic articles
	Thought Dwelling Yishe	Cir	cula	tion-Sex Meridian
	Stomach Granary Weitsang	V	1	Heavenly Pond Tienchih
	Diaphragm Gate Of Vitality Huangmen	V	2	Heavenly Spring Tienchuan
	Ambition Room Chihshih	V	3	Crooked Marsh Chutse
	Womb And Heart Diaphragm Paohuang	V	4	Gate Of Ch'i Reserve Hsimen
	Orderly Frontier Chihpien	V	5	The Intermediary Chienshih
The state of the s	Receive And Support Chengfu	V	6	Inner Frontier Gate Neikuan
	Prosperous Gate Yinmen	V	7	Great Mound Taling
	Floating Reserve Fuhsi	V	8	Palace Of Weariness Laokung
19000	Equilibrium Yang Weiyang	V	9	Rushing Into The Middle Chungchung
111 00	Equilibrium rang frontang	٧	J	riasining into the wildate Changenang

VII 24

Sun And Moon Jihyueh

Appendix 20 Names of the Points (listed by meridian, continued)

Three I	Heater Meridian	VII 25 VII 26	Capital Gate Chingmen Girdle Vessel Taimo
	B. T. S. T. S. T. S. D. S. M. Linkson	VII 27	Five Pivots Wushu
VI 1	Rushing The Frontier Gate Kuanchung	VII 28	Binding Path Weitao
VI 2	Fluid Secretion Gate Yehmen	VII 29	Dwelling In The Bone Chuliao
VI 3	Middle Islet Chungchu	VII 29	Jumping Circle Huantiao
VI 4	Yang Pond Yangchih		
VI 5	Outer Frontier Gate Waikuan	VII 31	Wind Market Fengshih
VI 6	Branch Ditch Chihkou	VII 32	Middle Ditch Chungtu
VI 7	Assembly Of Ancestors Hultsung	VII 33	Knee Yang Border Tsu yangkuan
VI 8	Three Yang Junction Sanyanglo	VII 34	Yang Mound Spring Yanglingchuan
VI 9	Fourth Gutter Szutu	VII 35	Yang Crossing Yangchiao
VI 10	Heavenly Well Tienching	VII 36	Outer Mound Waichiu
VI 11	Pure Cold Abyss Chinglengyuan	VII 37	Bright And Clear Kuangming
VI 12	Relax And Joy Hsiaolo	VII 38	Yang Support Yangfu
VI 13	Shoulder Meeting Naohui	VII 39	Hanging Cup Hsuanchung
VI 14	Shoulder Bone Chienliao	VII 40	Wilderness Mound Chiuhsu
VI 15	Heavenly Bone Tienliao	VII 41	Foot Above Tears Tsu linchi
VI 16	Heavenly Window Tienyu	VII 42	Earth Five Meetings Tiwuhui
VI 17	Wind Screen Yifeng	VII 43	Valiant Stream Hsiahsi
VI 18	Feeding Meridians Chimo	VII 44	Foot Hole Yin Tsu chiaoyin
VI 19	Skull Breathing Luhsi	7.00	2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 -
VI 20	Small Angle Of Ear Chuehsun	Liver N	leridian
VI 20	Ear Gate Erhmen		
		VIII 1	Great Esteem Tatun
VI 22	Harmony Bone Holiao	VIII 2	Walk Between Hsingchien
VI 23	Silk Bamboo Hollow Szuchukung	VIII 3	Supreme Rushing Taichung
	1000 1000 1000	VIII 4	Middle Seal Chungfeng
Gall Bi	adder Meridian	VIII 5	Insect Ditch Likou
- A-10	All Borrier and	VIII 6	
VII 1	Orbit Bone Tungtzuliao	VIII 7	Middle Capital Chungtu
VII 2	Hearing Assembly Tinghui		Knee Border Hsikuan
VII 3	Upper Pass Shangkuan	VIII 8	
VII 4	Loathsome Jaws Hanyen	VIII 9	Yin Wrapping Yinpao
VII 5	Suspended Skull Hsuanlu	VIII10	Five Miles Tsu wuli
VII 6	Suspended Regulator Hsuanii	VIII11	Yin Angle Yinlien
VII 7	Crooked Hair On The Temples Chupin	VIII12	Hasty Pulse Chimo
VII 8	Flowing Valley Shuaiku	VIII13	Chapter Gate Changmen
VII 9	Heaven Rushing Tienchung	VIII14	Gate Of Hope Chimen
VII 10	Floating White Fupai	1.5.5.4	William I
VII 11	Head Hole Yin Tou chiaoyin	Lung	Meridian
VII 12	Final Bone Wanku		Carlos Asserting
VII 13	Root Spirit Penshen	IX 1	Middle Palace Chungfu
VII 14	Yang White Yangpai	IX 2	Cloud Gate Yunmen
VII 15	Head Above Tears Tou linchi	1X 3	Heavenly Palace Tienfu
VII 16	Eye Window Muchuang	IX 4	Vallant White Hsiapai
VII 17	Upright Living Chengying	IX 5	Outside Marsh Chihtse
VII 18	Receiving Spirit Chengling	IX 6	Greatest Hole Kungtsui
VII 19	Brain Hollow Naokung	IX 7	Narrow Defile Liehchueh
VII 20	Wind Pond Fengchih	IX 8	Meridian Gutter Chingchu
VII 20	Shoulder Well Chienching	IX 9	Very Great Abyss Taiyuan
VII 21		IX 10	Fish Region Yuchi
	Armpit Abyss Yuanyeh	IX 11	Little Merchant Shaoshang
VII 23	Neglected Muscles Chechin	175 11	

Appendix 20 Names of the Points (listed by meridian, continued)

Colon	Meridian	XI 29	The Return Kueilai
		XI 30	Ch'i Rushing Chichung
X 1	Merchant Yang Shangyang	XI 31	Thigh Border Pikuan
X 2	Second Interval Erhchien	XI 32	Prostrate Hare Futu
	Third Interval Sanchien	XI 33	Yin Market Yinshih
X 4	Joining Of The Valleys Hoku	XI 34	Beam Mound Liangchiu
X 5	Yang Stream Yanghsi	XI 35	Calf Nose Tupi
X 6	Side Passage Pienli	XI 36	Leg Three Miles Tsu sanli
X 7	Warm Current Wenliu	XI 37	Upper Great Void Shangchuhsu
X 8	Lower Side Hsialien	XI 38	Branch Opening Tiaokou
X 9	Upper Angle Shanglien	XI 39	Lower Great Void Hsiachuhsu
X 10	Arm Three Miles Shou sanli	XI 40	Abundant Splendour Fenglung
X 11	Crooked Pond Chuchih	XI 41	Released Stream Chiehhsi
X 12	Elbow Bone Chouliao	XI 42	Rushing Yang Chungyang
X 13	Arm Five Miles Shou wuli	XI 43	Sinking Valley Hsienku
X 14	Outer Bone Of The Arm Pinao	XI 44	Inner Courtyard Neiting
X 15	Shoulder Joint Chienyu	XI 45	Hard Bargain Litui
X 16	Great Bone Chuku	711 110	Tara bargain Ellar
X 17		Coloon	Meridian
	Heavenly Vessel Tienting	Spiceri	Meridian
X 18	Support And Rush Out Futu	VII 4	Defined White Views
X 19	Grain Bone Holiao	XII 1	Retired White Yinpai
X 20	Welcome Fragrance Yinghsiang	XII 2	
574 1.17	0.10+0.0	XII 3	Supreme White Taipai
Stomad	ch Meridian	XII 4	Prince's Grandson Kungsun
		XII 5	Merchant Mound Shangchiu
XI 1	Receive Tears Chengchi	XII 6	Three Yin Crossing Sanyinchiao
XI 2	Four Whites Szupai	XII 7	Leaky Valley Louku
XI 3	Great Cheekbone Chuliao	XII 8	Earth Motivator Tichi
XI 4	Earth Granary Titsang	XII 9	Yin Mound Spring Yinlingchuan
XI 5	Great Welcome Taying	XII 10	Sea Of Blood Hsuehhai
XI 6	Mandible Wheel Chiache	XII 11	Basket Gate Chimen
XI 7	Lower Passage Hsiakuan	XII 12	Rushing Gate Chungmen
XI 8	Head Tied Touwei	XII 13	Official Residence Fushe
XI 9	People Welcome Jenying	XII14	Abdomen Knot Fuchieh
XI 10		XII 15	
	Water Rushing Out Shuitu		Great Horizontal Taheng
XI 11	Ch'i Cottage Chishe	XII 16	Abdomen Sorrow Fuai
XI 12	Broken Bowl Chuehpen	XII 17	Food Drain Shihtou
XI 13	Ch'i Door Chihu	XII 18	Heavenly Stream Tienhsi
XI 14	Storehouse Kufang	XII 19	Chest Region Hsiunghsiang
XI 15	Room Screen Wuyi	XII20	Encircling Glory Choujung
XI 16	Breast Window Yingchuang	XII21	Great Enveloping Tapao
XI 17	Centre Of The Breasts Juchung		
XI 18	Root Of The Breasts Juken	Conce	ption Vessel Meridian
XI 19	Not At Ease Pujung		
XI 20	Receiving Fullness Chengman	XIII 1	Meeting Of Yin Huiyin
XI 21	Bridge Gate Liangmen	XIII 2	Crooked Bone Chuku
XI 22	Border Gate Kuanmen	XIII 3	Utmost Middle Chungchi
XI 23	Great Oneness Taiyi	XIII 4	First Gate Kuanyuan
XI 24	Lubrication Food Gate Huajoumen	XIII 5	Stone Gate Shihmen
XI 25	Heavenly Pivot Tienshu	XIII 6	Sea Of Ch'i Chihai
XI 26			
	Outside Mound Wailing	XIII 7	Yin Crossing Yinchiao
XI 27	Great Might Tachu	XIII 8	Spirit Deficiency Shenchueh
XI 28	Water Path Shuitao	XIII 9	Water Division Shuifen

Appendix 20 Names of the Points (listed by meridian, continued)

XIII 10	Lower Duct Hsiawan	XIV 5	Suspended Pivot Hsuanshu
XIII 11	Established Mile Chienli	XIV 6	Middle Of The Spine Chichung
XIII 12	Middle Duct Chungwan	XIV 7	Middle Pivot Chungshu
XIII 13	Upper Duct Shangwan	XIV 8	Contracted Muscle Chinso
XIII 14	Great Deficiency Chuchueh	XIV 9	Utmost Yang Chihyang
XIII 15	Dove Tail Chiuwei	XIV 10	Supernatural Tower Lingtai
XIII 16	Middle Hall Chungting	XIV 11	Spirit Path Shentao
XIII 17	Within The Breast Shanchung	XIV 12	Body Pillar Shenchu
XIII 18	Jade Court Yutang	XIV 13	Kiln Path Taotao
XIII 19	Purple Palace Tzukung	XIV 14	Great Hammer Tachui
XIII 20		XIV 15	Gate Of Dumbness Yamen
	Flower Covering Huakai	XIV 16	Wind Palace Fengfu
XIII 21	Pearl Jade Hsuanchi	XIV 17	Brain Door Naohu
XIII 22	Heaven Rushing Out Tientu	XIV 18	
XIII 23	Angle Spring Lienchuan	XIV 19	Posterior Summit Houting
XIII 24	Receiving Fluid Chengchiang	XIV 20	One Hundred Meetings Paihui
	ON STORY, DR. C.	XIV 21	Anterior Summit Chienting
Govern	or Vessel Meridian	XIV 22	Skull Meeting Hsinhui
		XIV 23	Upper Star Shanghsing
XIV 1	Long Strength Changchiang	XIV 24	Spirit Hall Shenting
XIV 2	Loins Correspondence Yaoshu	XIV 25	Plain Bone Suliao
XIV 3	Loins Yang Border Yao yangkuan	XIV 26	Middle Of Man Jenchung
XIV 4	Gate Of Life Mingmen	XIV 27	Correct Exchange Tuituan

Appendix 21 Names of the Points (listed alphabetically)

XIV 28

Abdomen Knot XII 14 Fuchieh Abdomen Sorrow XII 16 Fuai Abundant Splendour XI 40 Fenglung Ambition Room III 47 Chihshih Amidst Elegance IV 26 Yuchung Angle Spring XIII 23 Lienchuan Anterior Summit XIV 21 Chienting Armpit Abyss VII 22 Yuanyeh Arm Five Miles X 13 Shou wuli Arm Three Miles X 10 Shou sanli Assembly Of Ancestors VI 7 Huitsung Back Ravine II 3 Houhsi Basket Gate XII 11 Chimen Beam Mound XI 34 Liangchiu Binding Path VII 28 Weitao Bladder Correspondence III 28 Pangkuangshu Blazing Valley IV 2 Janku Blue-Green Spirit 12 Chingling Body Pillar XIV 12 Shenchu Bone Binder III 65 Shuku Border Gate XI 22 Kuanmen

Brain Door XIV 17 Naohu Brain Hollow VII 19 Naokung Branch Ditch VI 6 Chihkou Branch Opening XI 38 Tiaokou Breast Window XI 16 Yingchuang Bridge Gate XI 21 Liangmen Bright And Clear VII 37 Kuangming Broken Bowl XI 12 Chuehpen Bubbling Spring IV 1 Yungchuan Building Guest IV 9 Chupin Calf Nose XI 35 Tupi Capital Bone III 64 Chingku Capital Gate VII 25 Chingmen Centre Of The Breasts XI 17 Juchung Chapter Gate VIII 13 Changmen Cheek Bone II 18 Chuanliao Chest Region XII 19 Hsiunghsiang Ch'i Cottage XI 11 Chishe Ch'i Door XI 13 Chihu Ch'i Rushing XI 30 Chichung Circulation-Sex Correspondence III 14 Chuehvinshu

Mouth Crossing Yinchiao

Appendix 21 Names of the Points (listed alphabetically, continued)

Cloud Gate IX 2 Yunmen Collect Bamboo III 2 Tsanchu Contracted Muscle XIV 8 Chinso Correct Exchange XIV 27 Tuituan Crooked Bone XIII 2 Chuku

Crooked Hair On The Temples VII 7 Chupin

Crooked Marsh V 3 Chutse Crooked Pond X 11 Chuchin Crooked Servant III 4 Chucha Crooked Spring VIII 8 Chuchuan Crooked Wall II 13 Chuyuan Dark Gate IV 21 Yumen

Diaphragm Border III 41 Kekuan

Diaphragm Gate Of Vitality III 46 Huangmen Diaphragm Correspondence III 17 Keshu

Door Of Infants IV 13 Tzuhu Dove Tail XIII 15 Chiuwei

Dwelling In The Bone VII 29 Chuliao

Ear Gate VI 21 Erhmen

Earth Five Meetings VII 42 Tiwuhui

Earth Granary XI 4 Titsang Earth Motivator XII 8 Tichi Elbow Bone X 12 Chouliao Encircling Glory XII 20 Choujung Equilibrium Middle III 54 Weichung Equilibrium Yang III 53 Weiyang Established Mile XIII 11 Chienli Exchange Pledges IV 8 Chiaohsin Extended Meridian III 62 Shenmo Extremity Of Yin III 67 Chihyin Eyebrows Rushing III 3 Meichung

Eyes Bright III 1 Chingming Eye Window VII 16 Muchuang Feeding Meridians VI 18 Chimo

Final Bone VII 12 Wanku First Gate XIII 4 Kuanyuan

First Gate Correspondence III 26 Kuanyuanshu

Fish Region IX 10 Yuchi Five Miles VII 10. Tsu wuli Five Pivots VII 27 Wushu Five Places III 5 Wuchu Floating Reserve III 52 Fuhsi Floating White VII 10 Fupai Flower Covering XIII 20 Huakai Flowing Valley VII 8 Shuaiku Fluid Secretion Gate VI 2 Yehmen Fly And Scatter III 58 Feiyang Food Drain XII 17 Shihtou Foot Above Tears VII 41 Tsu linchi Foot Bone Yang III 59 Fuyang Foot Hole Yin VII 44 Tsu chiaoyin Forward Valley II 2 Chienku

Four Full IV 14 Szuman

Four Whites XI 2 Szupai

Fourth Gutter VI 9 Szutu

Gall Bladder Correspondence III 19 Tanshu

Gate Of Ch'i Reserve V 4 Hsimen Gate Of Dumbness XIV 15 Yamen Gate Of Hope VIII 14 Chimen Gate Of Life XIV 4 Mingmen Girdle Vessel VII 26 Taimo Golden Gate III 63 Chinmen

Governor Correspondence III 16 Tushu

Grain Bone X 19 Holiao

Grasping The Wind II 12 Pingfeng

Great Bell IV 4 Tachung Great Bone X 16 Chuku Great Brightness IV 12 Taho Great Capital XII 2 Tatu Great Cheekbone XI 3 Chuliao Great Deficiency XIII 14 Chuchueh Great Enveloping XII 21 Tapao Great Esteem VIII 1 Tatun Great Hammer XIV 14 Tachui Great Horizontal XII 15 Taheng

Great Might XI 27 Tachu Great Mound V7 Taling Great Oneness XI 23 Taiyi Great Shuttle III 11 Tachu Great Welcome XI 5 Taying

Greater Mountain Stream IV 3 Taihsi Greatest Hole IX 6 Kungtsui

Hanging Cup VII 39 Hsuanchung Hard Bargain XI 45 Litui

Harmony Bone VI 22 Holiao Hasty Pulse VIII 12 Chimo

Head Above Tears VII 15 Tou linchi Head Hole Yin VII 11 Tou chiaoyin

Head Tied XI 8 Touwei

Hearing Assembly VII 2 Tinghui Heart Correspondence III 15 Hsinshu Heaven Rushing VII 9 Tienchung Heaven Rushing Out XIII 22 Tientu Heavenly Ancestor II 11 Tientsung Heavenly Appearance II 17 Tienjung Heavenly Bone VI 15 Tienliao

Heavenly Palace IX 3 Tienfu Heavenly Pillar III 10 Tienchu Heavenly Pivot XI 25 Tienshu Heavenly Pond V 1 Tienchih Heavenly Spring V 2 Tienchuan Heavenly Stream XII 18 Tienhsi Heavenly Vessel X 17 Tienting Heavenly Well VI 10 Tienching Heavenly Window II 16 Tienchuang Heavenly Window VI 16 Tienyu Illuminated Sea IV 6 Chaohai Inner Courtyard XI 44 Neiting Inner Frontier Gate V 6 Neikuan

Insect Ditch VIII 5 Likou

Appendix 21 Names of the Points (listed alphabetically, continued)

The Intermediary V 5 Chienshih Jade Court XIII 18 Yutang Jade Pillow III 9 Yuchen Jaining Of The Valleys X 4 Hoku

Joining Of The Valleys X 4 Hoku Jumping Circle VII 30 Huantiao

Kidneys Correspondence III 23 Shenshu

Kiln Path XIV 13 Taotao Knee Border VIII 7 Hsikuan

Knee Yang Border VII 33 Tsu yangkuan

Kunlun Mountain III 60 Kunlun

Large Intestine Correspondence III 25 Tachangshu

Leaky Valley XII 7 Louku Leg Three Miles XI 36 Tsu sanli Lesser Palace I 8 Shaofu Listening Palace II 19 Tingkung Little Marsh II 1 Shaotse

Little Merchant IX 11 Shaoshang Little Rushing In 19 Shaochung

Little Sea 13 Shaohai

Liver Correspondence III 18 Kanshu Loathsome Jaws VII 4 Hanyen Loins Correspondence XIV 2 Yaoshu Loins Yang Border XIV 3 Yao yangkuan Long Strength XIV 1 Changchiang

Lou End III 8 Lochueh Lower Duct XIII 10 Hsiawan Lower Great Void XI 39 Hsiachuhsu Lower Passage XI 7 Hsiakuan Lower Sacral Bone III 34 Hsialiao

Lower Side X 8 Hsialien

Lubrication Food Gate XI 24 Huajoumen Lungs Correspondence III 13 Feishu

Mandible Wheel XI 6 Chiache Meeting Of Yang III 35 Huiyang Meeting Of Yin XIII 1 Huiyin

Merchant Crooked IV 17 Shangchu
Merchant Mound XII 5 Shangchiu
Merchant Yang X 1 Shangyang
Meridian Gutter IX 8 Chingchu
Middle Capital VIII 6 Chungtu
Middle Ditch VII 32 Chungtu
Middle Duct XIII 12 Chungwan
Middle Flowing Out IV 15 Chungchu
Middle Hell XIII 16 Chungting

Middle Hall XIII 16 Chungting Middle Islet VI 3 Chungchu Middle Of Man XIV 26 Jenchung

Middle Of The Backbone Correspondence III 29 Chunglushu Middle Of The Shoulder Correspondence II 15 Chienchungshu

Middle Of The Spine XIV 6 Chichung

Middle Palace IX 1 Chungfu
Middle Pivot XIV 7 Chungshu
Middle Sacral Bone III 33 Chungliao
Middle Seal VIII 4 Chungfeng
Mouth Crossing XIV 28 Yinchiao

Narrow Defile IX 7 Liehchueh Near Division III 36 Fufen Neglected Muscles VII 23 Chechin

Not At Ease XI 19 Pujung Nourishing The Old II 6 Yanglao Official Residence XII 13 Fushe

One Hundred Meetings XIV 20 Paihui Orbit Bone VII 1 Tunqtzuliao

Orderly Frontier III 49 Chihpien
Outer Bone Of The Arm X 14 Pinao
Outer Frontier Gate VI 5 Waikuan
Outer Mound VII 36 Waichiu
Outside Marsh IX 5 Chihtse
Outside Mound XI 26 Wailing

Outside The Shoulder Correspondence II 14 Chienwaishu

Palace Of Weariness V 8 Laokung
Pearl Jade XIII 21 Hsuanchi
Penetrate Heaven III 7 Tungtien
Penetrating Inside I 5 Tungli
Penetrating Valley III 66 Tsu tungku
People Welcome XI 9 Jenying
Plain Bone XIV 25 Suliao
Posterior Summit XIV 19 Houting
Prince's Grandson XII 4 Kungsun

Posterior Summit XIV 19 Houting Prince's Grandson XII 4 Kungsun Prosperous Gate III 51 Yinmen Prostrate Hare XI 32 Futu

Pure Cold Abyss VI 11 Chinglengyuan
Purple Palace XIII 19 Tzukung
Receive And Support III 50 Chengfu
Receive Light III 6 Chengkuang
Receive Tears XI 1 Chengchi

Receive Light III o Chengkuang
Receive Tears XI 1 Chengchi
Receiving Fluid XIII 24 Chengchiang
Receiving Fullness XI 20 Chengman
Receiving Spirit VII 18 Chengling
Relax And Joy VI 12 Hsiaolo
Released Stream XI 41 Chiehhsi
Retired White XII 1 Yinpai

Return, The XI 29 Kueilai
Returning Current IV 7 Fuliu

Rich For The Vitals Correspondence III 38 Kaohuang

Room Screen XI 15 Wuyi Root Of The Breasts XI 18 Juken Root Spirit VII 13 Penshen Rushing Gate XII 12 Chungmen

Rushing Into The Middle V 9 Chungchung Rushing The Frontier Gate VI 1 Kuanchung

Rushing Yang XI 42 Chungyang Sea Of Blood XII 10 Hsuehhai Sea Of Ch'i XIII 6 Chihai

Sea Of Ch'i Correspondence III 24 Chihaishu

Second Interval X 2 Erhchien Second Sacral Bone III 32 Tzuliao Servant's Aide III 61 Pushen Shoulder Blade II 10 Naoshu

Appendix 21 Names of the Points (listed alphabetically, continued)

Shoulder Bone VI 14 Chienliao Shoulder Joint X 15 Chienyu Shoulder Meeting VI 13 Naohui Shoulder Well VII 21 Chienching Side Passage X 6 Pienli

Silk Bamboo Hollow VI 23 Szuchukung

Sinking Valley XI 43 Hsienku Skull Breathing VI 19 Luhsi Skull Meeting XIV 22 Hsinhui

Small Angle Of Ear VI 20 Chuehsun

Small Intestine Correspondence III 27 Hsiaochangshu

Small Sea II 8 Hsiaohai Soul Door III 37 Pohu

Spirit Burial Ground IV 24 Lingshu Spirit Deficiency XIII 8 Shenchueh

Spirit Gate 17 Shenmen
Spirit Hall III 39 Shentang
Spirit Hall XIV 24 Shenting
Spirit Path 14 Lingtao
Spirit Path XIV 11 Shentao
Spirit Seal IV 23 Shenfeng
Spirit Storehouse IV 25 Shentsang
Spiritual Soul Gate III 42 Hunmen
Spleen Correspondence III 20 Pishu
Stomach Correspondence III 21 Weishu

Stomach Granary III 45 Weitsang Stone Border IV 18 Shihkuan Stone Gate XIII 5 Shihmen Store House IV 27 Shufu Storehouse XI 14 Kufang

Strength Divider XIV 18 Chiangchien Sun And Moon VII 24 Jihyueh Supernatural Tower XIV 10 Lingtai Support And Rush Out X 18 Futu Supporting Mountain III 57 Chengshan Supporting Muscles III 56 Chengchin Supreme Rushing VIII 3 Taichung Supreme White XII 3 Taipai

Suspended Pivot XIV 5 Hsuanshu Suspended Regulator VII 6 Hsuanli Suspended Skull VII 5 Hsuanlu Thigh Border XI 31 Pikuan Thought Dwelling III 44 Yishe

Three Heater Correspondence III 22 Sanchiaoshu

Third Interval X 3 Sanchien

Three Yang Junction VI 8 Sanyanglo
Three Yin Crossing XII 6 Sanyinchiao
Through The Valley IV 20 Fu tungku
Transverse Bone IV 11 Hengku
Uniting Yang III 55 Hoyang
Upper Angle X 9 Shanglien

Upper Duct XIII 13 Shangwan Upper Great Void XI 37 Shangchuhsu

Upper Pass VII 3 Shangkuan
Upper Sacral Bone III 31 Shangliao
Upper Star XIV 23 Shanghsing
Upright Branch II 7 Chihcheng

Upright Branch II 7 Chihcheng
Upright Living VII 17 Chengying
Upright Shoulder II 9 Chienchen
Utmost Middle XIII 3 Chungchi
Utmost Source I 1 Chichuan
Utmost Yang XIV 9 Chihyang
Valiant Stream VII 43 Hsiahsi
Valiant White IX 4 Hsiapai

Very Great Abyss IX 9 Taiyuan

Vitals Correspondence IV 16 Huangshu

Wail Of Grief III 40 Yihsi Walk Between VIII 2 Hsingchien Walking On The Verandah IV 22 Pulang

Warm Current X 7 Wenliu Water Division XIII 9 Shuifen Water Path XI 28 Shuitao Water Rushing Out XI 10 Shuitu Water Spring IV 5 Shuichuan

Welcome Fragrance X 20 Yinghsiang

White Ring Correspondence III 30 Paihuanshu

Wilderness Mound VII 40 Chiuhsi Wind Gate III 12 Fengmen Wind Market VII 31 Fengshih Wind Palace XIV 16 Fengfu Wind Pond VII 20 Fengchih Wind Screen VI 17 Yifeng

Within The Breast XIII 17 Shanchung

Womb And Heart Diaphragm III 48 Paohuang

Wrist Bone II 4 Wanku

Yang Crossing VII 35 Yangchiao

Yang Mound Spring VII 34 Yanglingchuan

Yang Net III 43 Yangkang Yang Pond VI 4 Yangchih Yang Stream X 5 Yanghsi Yang Support VII 38 Yangfu Yang Valley II 5 Yangku Yang White VII 14 Yangpai Yin Angle VIII 11 Yinlien

Yin Angle VIII 11 Yinlien Yin Capital IV 19 Yintu Yin Crossing XIII 7 Yinchiao Yin Market XI 33 Yinshih Yin Mound 16 Yinhsi

Yin Mound Spring XII 9 Yinlingchuan

Yin Valley IV 10 Yinku Yin Wrapping VIII 9 Yinpao

Appendix 22 Reunion Points

Reunion points are those where pathways intersect; they include entry, exit junction and meeting points.

,		1	11	101	IV	٧	VI	VII	VIII	IX	Χ	XI		XIII	XIV	7/11	4		11	101	IV	۷	VI			IX	Χ.	ΧI	XII	XIII	XΙ
-1	1.	X					-11						Χ			VIII	1							X	X			-			
1	5	X	X	16.				11 11	. 1							VIII	5							X	X	37	4.1.		1/		
-	9	X	X										1			VIII	13	X	101		X		11 7	Χ	X	X		11	X		
11	1	X	X								1					VIII	14							10	X	X			Χ		
11	7	X	X	1-0-												IX	1					1		1	X	X			Χ		
11	12		X				X	X								IX	7			Щ						X	X				
11	18		X				X	X								X	4	10						1		X	X				
II	19		X	X			X	X				111				X	6					-		1 100		X	X	1			
111	1		X	X			X	X				Χ				X	20										X	Χ			
III	11		71	X			1	X				T	-			XI	1		. 1								X	X		X	
111	12			X				7.							X	XI	5	1.						X			1	X			
	31			X			H	X				-	in a			XI	6							X	10	_		X			
_	33			X		-	-	X					-			XI	12		X				Χ	X			X	X			
_		-		-	V			^		-	-					XI	25		41	10		-		-			X	X	41		
111	58		0 -	X	X						-					XI	30							X				X			
111	67			X	X											XI	40											X	Χ	1	Г
IV	_1			X	X											XI	42										T)	X	X		
IV	4			X	X											XII	1											X	X		
IV	22				X	X						-		-		XII	4										- 1	X	X		
٧	_1				X	X								_		XII	6				X				X				X		
٧	5	X				X				X						XII	12				1				X				X		
٧	6		-			X	X			-				-		XII	13	-							X		-		X		
٧	8					X	X									XII	21	X						-	^		-		X		H
VI	1					X	X									XIII	1	Λ						-			-	-	^	X)
VI	5	-				X	X							7		XIII	2					-			X		-			X	-
VI	8	-	X				X				X			-		XIII	3	H		V	V	-	-		X		-		X	X	-
VI	13						X				X							-	V	X	X		_		X			V	X	X	-
VI	17						X	X								XIII	4		X		٨		V		^			X	^	X	
VI	20						X	X								XIII	5	-	-		V	V	X								H
VI	22		1				X	X	-							XIII	7		_		X	X	Χ			V				X	H
VIL	1		X	-			X	X			H					XIII	9							_		X	_		V	X	-
VII	3		1		-		1	X				X				XIII	10		11		Ш					1		· ·	X	X	_
	4		-		-	-	X	X	-		H	X				XIII	11		X					1/		X	1	X	X	X	L
VII.	- '	-	-		-	-			H			X					12		X	Χ		X	Χ	Х	1		Х			X	L
/II	5		-	-	-		X		-			X					13		Χ							Χ	_	X		X	
VII.	6		-	V	-			X	111		-	Λ					14	X				4.5								X	
VII	8			X				X								XIII			-		_	Χ	-							X	
۷II	9			X	_			X					1			XIII		X	X		X	X	X							X	-
	10			X				X					-			XIII		-					1.1					X		X	
	11			X				X								XIV					X			X	X					X	
	12	15		X			E	X									13			X	, fait	1.1	1.4		- , 1					10	3
	14						X	X									14	-	X				X	X			X	X			3
VII	21	-	1			1	X	X									17	-		Х	11						1		114		1
	24					1		X		1	-		X			XIV	20	-	X	X				X	X		X	X	1.1	1	1
	30			X		1		X									23	-		X			14	X	1						1
	37							X	-								24			X								X			1
	39	-		X				X				X					26										X	-			1
	41	-	1	4.5				X	-			1					28											X		X	-
¥Ü	41	1	111	111	11/	11	VII				V	VI	VII	VIII	XIV	201		1	11	in	11/	1/	VII	VIII	1/111	iv	V			XIII	

Appendix 23 Seas and Oceans

The Sea of Nourishment: XI 30; XI 36 The Sea of Energy: XIII 17; III 10; XI 9 The Sea of Blood: III 11; XI 37; XI 39

The Sea of Bone Marrow: XIV 15; XIV 16; XIV 19; XIV 20

Appendix 24 Sedation Points

7 Spirit Gate

II 8 Small Sea

III 65

Bone Binder

IV 1

Bubbling Spring

V 7 Great Mound

VI 10 Heavenly Well

VII 38

Yang Support

VIII 2 • Walk Between

IX 5 Outside Marsh

X 2 Second Interval

XI 45 O Hard Bargain

XII 5 Merchant Mound

Appendix 25 Source Points □

I 7 Spirit Gate

II 4 Wrist Bone

III 64 Capital Bone

IV 3 Greater Mountain Stream

V 7 Great Mound

VI 4 Yang Pond

VII 40 Wilderness Mound

VIII 3 Supreme Rushing

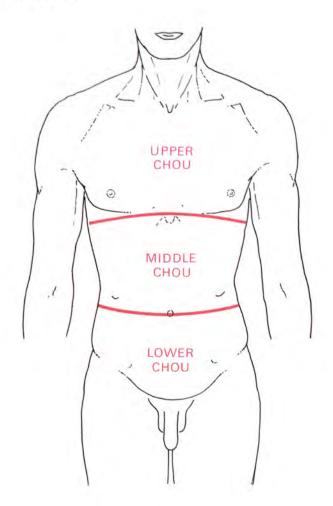
IX 9 Very Great Abyss

X 4 Joining Of The Valleys

XI 42 Rushing Yang

XII 3 Supreme White

Appendix 26 Three Chou



Appendix 27 Tonification Points

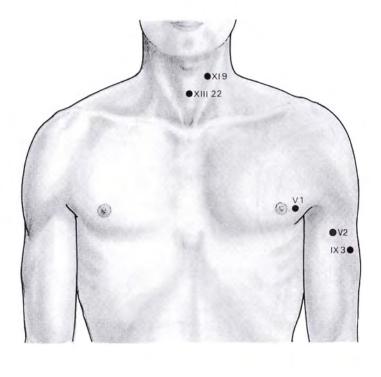
- I 9 Little Rushing In
 II 3 Back Ravine
 III 67 Extremity Of Yin
 IV 7 Returning Current
 V 9 Rushing Into The Middle
 VI 3 Middle Islet
- VII 43 Valiant Stream
 VIII 8 Crooked Spring
- IX 9 Very Great Abyss
- X 11 Crooked Pond
 XI 41 Released Stream
- XII 2 Great Capital

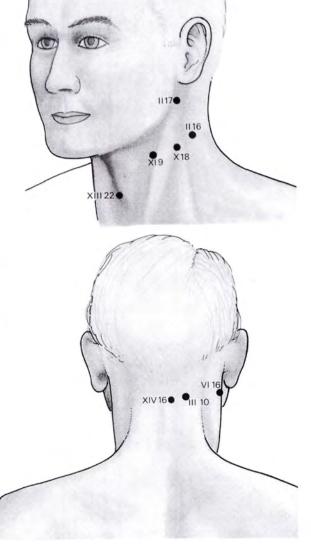
Appendix 28 Water Points •

- I 3 Little Sea
- II 2 Forward Valley
- III 66 Penetrating Valley
- IV 10 Yin Valley
- V 3 Crooked Marsh
- VI 2 Fluid Secretion Gate
- VII 43 Valiant Stream
- VIII 8 Crooked Spring
- IX 5 Outside Marsh
- X 2 Second Interval
- XI 44 Inner Courtyard
- XII 9 Yin Mound Spring

Appendix 29 Windows of the Sky

Heavenly Window
Heavenly Appearance
Heavenly Pillar
Heavenly Pond (men)
Heavenly Spring (women)
Heavenly Window
Heavenly Palace
Support And Rush Out 16 17 |||10 ٧ 1 2 ٧ VI 16 IX 3 X Support And Rush Out 18 People Welcome 9 XIII22 Heaven Rushing Out XIV16 Wind Palace

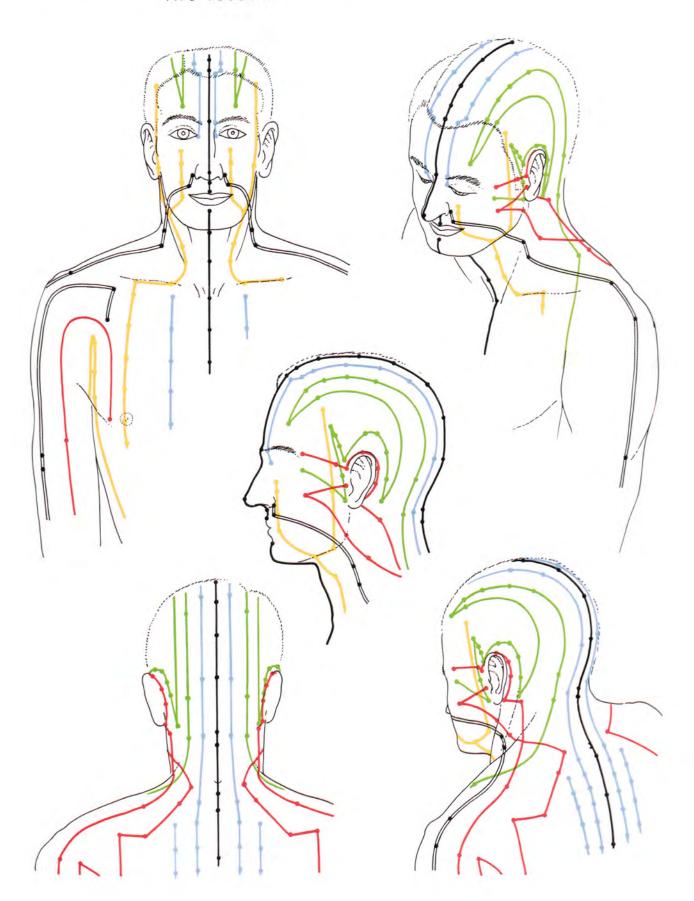




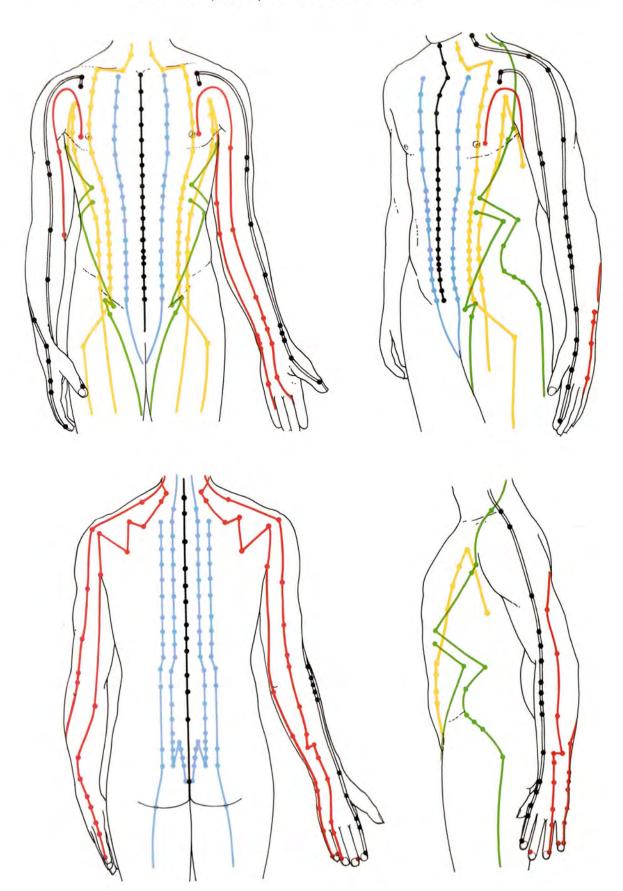
Appendix 30 Wood Points •

1	9	Little Rushing In	VII	41	Foot Above Tears
П	3	Back Ravine	VIII	1	Great Esteem
Ш	65	Bone Binder	IX	11	Little Merchant
IV	1	Bubbling Spring	X	3	Third Interval
٧	9	Rushing Into The Middle	XI	43	Sinking Valley
VI	3	Middle Islet	XII	1	Retired White

Appendix 31 Composites of Twelve Main Meridian Pathways and Two Vessels

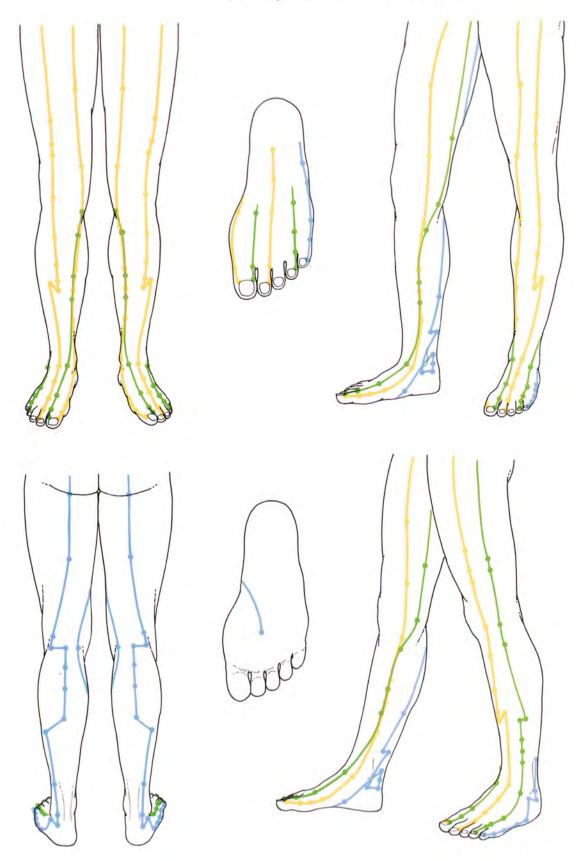


Appendix 31 Composites of Twelve Main Meridian Pathways and Two Vessels (Composites continued)



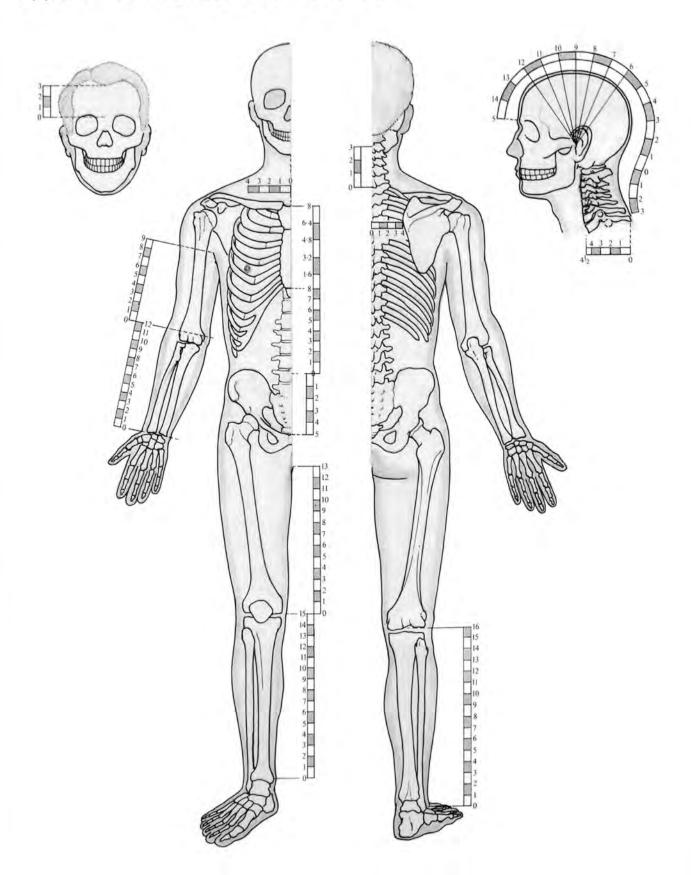
190 Appendix

Appendix 31 Composites of Twelve Main Meridian Pathways and Two Vessels (Composites, continued)



Appendix

Appendix 32 Composites of ACI Grids



192 Index of Appendices

- 1 Abdominal Diagnosis 160
- 2 Alarm Points 161
- 3 Antique Points 162
- 4 Assembling Points 162
- 5 Associated Effect Points 162
- 6 Dragons 163
- 7 Earth Points 163
- 8 Eight Extra Meridians 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171
- 9 Endocrine Glands. The Points of 172
- 10 Endocrine Gland System. Direct Hormonal Application 172
- 11 Entry Points. Exit Points 173
- 12 Fire Points 173
- 13 First Aid Points 173
- 14 Forbidden Points 174, 175
- 15 Four Needle Technique 175
- 16 Horary Points 175
- 17 Junction Points 175
- 18 Meeting Points 176
- 19 Metal Points 176
- 20 Names of the Points (listed by meridian) 176, 177, 178, 179, 180
- 21 Names of the Points (listed alphabetically) 180, 181, 182, 183
- 22 Reunion Points 184
- 23 Seas and Oceans 185
- 24 Sedation Points 185
- 25 Source Points 185
- 26 Three Chou 186
- 27 Tonification Points 186
- 28 Water Points 186
- 29 Windows of the Sky 187
- 30 Wood Points 187
- 31 Composites of Twelve Main Meridian Pathways and Two Vessels 188, 189, 190
- 32 Composites of ACI Grids 191

Italic bold numerals refer to illustrations;	Apoplexy 173	Bladder Correspondence III 28 24, 25
roman bold numerals indicate text	III 31 26, 27	Bladder Meridian (III) x
references	IV 6 42, 43	Pathway Description 16, 17
	X 15 106, 107	Point Location/Description
Abdomen Knot XII 14 134, 135	Armpit Abyss VII 22 76, 77	III 1-9 <i>18</i> , 19
Abdomen Sorrow XII 16 136, 137	Arm Five Miles X 13 106, 107	III 10-17 20, 21
Abdominal Diagnosis 160, 160	Arm Three Miles X 10 104, 105	III 18-26 22, 23
Abduction xi	Artemesia Vulgaris Latiflora xii	III 27-30 24, 25
Absolute Yin x	Asphyxia 173	III 31–35 <i>26</i> , 27
Abundant Splendour XI 40 124, 125	VIII 3 86, 87	III 36–42 <i>28</i> , 29
Abyss Yuan	IX 9 <i>98</i> , 99	III 43–49 <i>30</i> , 31
VI 11 Pure Cold Abyss	Assembling Points 162	III 50-54 <i>32</i> , 33
Chinglengyuan 65	Bones III 11 20, 21	III 55-59 <i>34</i> , 35
VII 22 Armpit Abyss Yuanyeh 77	Blood III 17 20, 21	III 60–67 <i>36</i> , 37
IX 9 Very Great Abyss Taiyuan 99	Ch'i XIII 17 146, 147	Alarm Point XIII 3 140, 141
ACI xii, 191	Hollow Organs XIII 12 144, 145	
ACTH 172	Marrow VII 39 80, 81	Associated Point III 28 24, 25
Adduction xi	Meridians IX 9 <i>98</i> , 99	Earth Point III 54 32, 33
Adrenal 172	Solid Organs VIII 13 90, 91	Entry Point III 1 18, 19
III 47 <i>30</i> , 31	Tendons VII 34 78, 79	Exit Point III 67 36, 37
IV 7 42, 43	Assembling Points, Greater	Fire Point III 60 36, 37
V 7 56, 57	Back and Vertebrae III 54 32, 33	First Point III 1 18, 19
XII 6 <i>132,</i> 133	Face and Mouth X 4 102, 103	Forbidden Points 174
XIII 10 <i>142</i> , 143	Head and Neck II 7 10, 11	Horary Point III 66 36, 37
XIII 16 144, 145	Stomach and Abdomen XI 36 124,	Junction Point III 58 34, 35
	125	Last Point III 67 36, 37
XIV 6 <i>152</i> , 153 Adrenal Cortex 172	Assembly Of Ancestors VI 7 60, 61	Metal Point III 67 36, 37
	Associated Effect Points 162	Reunion Points 184
Alarm Points 161, 161		Sedation Point III 65 36, 37
I-XIII 14 144, 145	I-III 15 <i>20</i> , 21	Source Point III 64 36, 37
II–XIII 4 140, 141	II-III 27 <i>24</i> , 25	Tonification Point III 67 36, 37
III–XIII 3 140, 141	III-III 28 <i>24</i> , 25	Water Point III 66 36, 37
IV-VII 25 <i>76</i> , 77	IV-III 23 22, 23	Window of the Sky Point III 10 20, 21
V–XIII 15 144, 145	V-III 14 20, 21	Wood Point III 65 36, 37
VI–XIII 17 Upper Chou 146, 147	VI-III 22 22, 23	Blazing Valley IV 2 40, 41
VI–XIII 12 Middle Chou 144, 145	VII-III 19 <i>22</i> , 23	Blood Assembling Point III 17 20, 21
VI–XIII 7 Lower Chou 142, 143	VIII-III 18 22, 23	Blood, The Sea of 185
VI–XIII 5 Main Point 140, 141	IX-III 13 20, 21	III 11 20, 21
VII–VII 23 76, 77	X-III 25 22, 23	XI 37 124, 125
VII–VII 24 <i>76</i> , 77	XI-III 21 22, 23	XI 39 124, 125
VIII-VIII 14 <i>90</i> , 91	XII-III 20 <i>22</i> , 23	Blue xi
IX-IX 1 94, 95	XIV-III 16 20, 21	Blue-Green Spirit I 2 2, 3
X-XI 25 118, 119	Diaphragm III 17 20, 21	Body Pillar XIV 12 154, 155
XI–XIII 12 <i>144</i> , 145	A. (1981) 11 (1981) 4 (4)	Bone Binder III 65 <i>36</i> , 37
XII–VIII 13 <i>90</i> , 91	Back Ravine II 3 8, 9	
Ambition Room III 47 30, 31	Basket Gate XII 11 134, 135	Bones Assembling Point III 11 20, 21
Amidst Elegance IV 26 50, 51	Beam Mound XI 34 122, 123	Bone Marrow, The Sea of 185
Anatomical Chinese Inch xii, 191	Bee Stings 173	XIV 15 154, 155
Anatomical Description xi	III 64 <i>36</i> , 37	XIV 16 156, 157
Angle Spring XIII 23 148, 149	IV 6 42, 43	XIV 19 <i>156</i> , 157
Anterior xi	Binding Path VII 28 76, 77	XIV 20 156, 157
Anterior Summit XIV 21 156, 157	Birth 172	Border Gate XI 22 118, 119
Antique Points 162	Bites 173	Brain Door XIV 17 <i>156</i> , 157
Anxiety 173	XIV 11 <i>154</i> , 155	Brain Hollow VII 19 74, 75
17 4,5	Blackout 173	Branch Ditch VI 6 60, 61
III 60 <i>36</i> , 37 V 9 <i>56</i> , 57	X 4 <i>102</i> , 103	Branch Opening XI 38 124, 125
	XI 36 124, 125	Breast Window XI 16 116, 117

Xi 21 Bridge Gate Liagnmen 119 Xi 34 Beam Mound Liangphin 123 Bridge Gate Xi 21 118, 119 Bröxen Bowl Xi 12 116, 117 Bröxen Bowl Xi 12 116, 117 Bröxen Bowl Xi 12 116, 117 Building Guest IV 9 42, 43 Buris 173 Illi 63 Ga, 63 7 Xiii 22 148, 149 Xiii 1 1 140, 141 Xiii 23 120, 121 Xiii 4 162, 143 Xiii 1 1 140, 141 Xiii 24 162, 143 Xiii 1 1 140, 141 Xiii 25 Capital Ching Illi 64 Capital Ching Xiii 27 Aghal Tung Xiii 27 Aghal Xiii 27	Bridge or Beam Liang	VII 38 80, 81	Point Location/Description
Stright And Clear VII 137 80 81 X 1 72.103 X 12-18 106, 107 X 12-18 106, 109 X	XI 21 Bridge Gate Liangmen 119	VIII 4 86, 87	X 1–6 <i>102</i> , 103
Segit And Clear VII 37 80, 81 XI 4.1 124, 125 XI 9.20 108, 109 XI 104, 117 XI 105 117 XI 107, 107 XI	XI 34 Beam Mound Liangchiu 123		
Broken Bowl XI 12 116, 117 Subbing Spring IV 140, 14 Bubbing Spring IV 140, 14 Bubbing Spring IV 140, 14 Bubbing Spring IV 140, 14 Subbing Spring IV 140, 141 Subbing Spring IV 140,	Bridge Gate XI 21 118, 119		
Subbling Spring IV 1 40, 41 Building Guest IV 9 42, 43 Building Guest IV 9 44, 44 Building Guest IV 9 44, 44 Building Guest IV 9 44, 44 Building Guest IV 9 44, 45 Building Gues	Bright And Clear VII 37 80, 81	XI 41 124, 125	
Bulliding Guest IV 9 42, 43 XI 30 120, 121 Earth Point X 1 104, 105 Earth Point X 20 103 Exit Point X 102, 103 Exit Point X 20 103 Exit Poin	Broken Bowl XI 12 116, 117		
Building Guest N 9 42, 43 Burns 173 Burns 173 III 65 36, 37 III 67 36, 37 III 1700, 131 III 67 36, 41 III 68 6, 57 III 68	Bubbling Spring IV 1 40, 41	Chong Mo 170, 170	Associated Effect Point III 25 22, 23
Burns 173		XI 30 120, 121	Earth Point X 11 104, 105
Calf Nose Xi 35 122, 123	Burns 173	IV 11-21 46, 48, 47, 49	Entry Point X 4 102, 103
XIII 1 1 40, 141 Size Point X 5 102, 103 Size Point X 1 102, 103 Master Point X III 4 130, 131 Coupled Point V 6 36, 57 Capital Gate Chingmen 77 Capital Tu		XIII 23 148, 149	Exit Point X 20 108, 109
Capital Ching III 64 Capital Bone Chingku 37 VII 25 Capital Gate Chingmen 77 Capital Tu IV 19 Yin Capital Vintu 49 VII 6 Middle Capital Chungtu 87 XII 2 Great Capital Tatu 131 Capital Sone III 63 46, 37 Capital Gate VII 25 76, 77 Centre—See Middle Centre OT the Breasts XI 17 116, 117 Centre Beunion Particular Point of Energy XI 36 126, 127 Centrifugal xi Centripotal		XIII 1 140, 141	Fire Point X 5 102, 103
Capital Ching III 64 Capital Bone Chingku 37	Calf Nose XI 35 122, 123	XIV 4 152, 153	First Point X 1 102, 103
Ill 6 Capital Bone Chingku 37			Forbidden Points 174
VII 25 Capital Gate Chingmen 77			Horary Point X 1 102, 103
Capital Tu IV 19 Yin Capital Yintu 49 VII 6 Middle Capital Chungtu 87 XII 2 Great Capital Tatu 131 Capital Bone III 64 36, 37 Centre See Middle Centre Of The Breasts XI 7 116, 117 Centre—See Middle Centre Of The Breasts XI 7 116, 117 Centre Heunion Particular Point of Energy XI 36 126, 127 Centrigelal Xi Centripetal Xi Centripetal Xi Chapter Gate VIII 13 90, 91 Chi X 25 146, 137 Chi Cotage XI 11 116, 117 Chi Pushing XI 30 120, 121 Cheng Antique Points 162 II 1 4, 9 III 6, 36, 37 IV 1 40, 41 V 9 56, 57 Water Point V 7 56, 57 Water Point V 7 56, 57 Source Point X 50, 102, 103 Window of the Sky Point X 11 104, 105 Water Point X 2 102, 103 Source Point X 4 102, 103 Source Point X 4 102, 103 Tonification Point X 11 104, 105 Water Point X 2 102, 103 Window of the Sky Point X 11 104, 105 Water Point X 2 102, 103 Window of the Sky Point X 11 104, 105 Water Point X 2 102, 103 Window of the Sky Point X 11 104, 105 Water Point X 2 102, 103 Window of the Sky Point X 1 102, 103 Window of the Sky Point X 1 102, 103 Window of the Sky Point X 1 104, 105 Water Point X 2 102, 103 Window of the Sky Point X 1 104, 105 Water Point X 2 102, 103 Window of the Sky Point X 1 104, 105 Water Point X 2 102, 103 Window of the Sky Point X 1 104, 105 Water Point X 2 102, 103 Window of the Sky Point X 1 104, 105 Water Point X 2 102, 103 Window of the Sky Point X 1 104, 105 Water Point X 2 102, 103 Window of the Sky Point X 1 104, 105 Water Point X 2 102, 103 Window of the Sky Point X 1 106, 110 Wood Point X 3 102, 103 Window of the Sky Point X 1 106, 110 Water Point X 2 102, 103 Window of the Sky Point X 1 106, 110 Wood Point X 3 102, 103 Window of the Sky Point X 1 104, 105 Water Point X 2 102, 103 Window of the Sky Point X 1 104, 105 Water Point X 2 102, 103 Window of the Sky Point X 1 104, 105 Water Point X 1 3 102, 103 Window of the Sky Point X 1 104, 105 Water Point X 2 102, 103 Window of the Sky Point X 1 106, 117 Wood Point X 2 102, 103 Window of the Sky Point X 1 104			
W 19 Yin Capital Yintu 49			
VIII 6 Middle Capital Chungtu 87			
XII 2 Great Capital Tatu 131 Capital Bone III 64 36, 37 Pathway Description 52, 53 Source Point X 2 102, 103 Source Point X 4 102, 103 Source Point X 1 104, 105 Source Point X 1 104, 105 Source Point X 1 104, 105 Source Point X 2 102, 103 Source Point X 1 104, 105 Source Point X 2 102, 103 Source Point X 1 106, 107 Source Point X 2 102, 103 Source Point X 2 102, 103 Source Point X 1 106, 107 Source Point X 1 102, 103 Source Point X 1 106, 107 Source Point X 1 102, 103 Source Point X 1 106, 107 Source Point X 1 102, 103 Source Point X 1 106, 107 Source Point X 1 102, 103 Source Point X 1 102, 103 Source Point X 1 106, 107 Source Point X 1 106, 107 Source Point X 1 102, 103 Source Point X 1 106, 107 Source Point X 1 107 Source Point X 1 106, 107 Source Point X 1 107 Sourc			
Capital Bone III 64 36, 37 Capital Gate VII 25 76, 77 Canital Gate VII 25 76, 77 Canital Gate VII 25 76, 77 Centre—See Middle Centre—Or The Breasts XI 17 116, 117 Centre Reunion Particular Point of Energy XI 36 126, 127 Centrifugal XI Centripetal			
Capital Gate VII 25 76, 77 Centre—See Middle Centre OF The Breasts XI 17 116, 117 Centre—See Middle Centre Reunion Particular Point of Energy XI 36 126, 127 Centrifugal xi Centrigeal xi Centre Reunion Particular Point of Earth Point V 1 (for men) 54, 55 Chapter Gate VIII 13 90, 91 Cheek Bone II 18 14, 15 Chesk Bone II 18 14, 15 Chesk Region XII 19 136, 137 Chi' x Ch'i Assembling Point 162 XIII 17 146, 147 Ch'i Cottage XI 11 116, 117 Ch'i Rushing XI 30 120, 121 Cheng Antique Points 162 I 9 4, 5 III 1 8, 9 III 67 36, 37 IV 1 40, 41 V9 56, 57 IX 11 98, 99 X1 1 102, 103 XIV 1 48, 83 VIII 1 86, 87 VIII 1 1 86, 87 VIII 1 186, 87 VIII			
Centre—See Middle Centre Of The Breasts XI 77 116, 117 Centre Reunion Particular Point of Energy XI 36 126, 127 Centritugal xi Centripetal xi			
Centre Of The Breasts XI 17 116, 117 Centre Reunion Particular Point of Energy XI 36 126, 127 Centrifugal xi Centripetal xi Centripetal xi Centre Gauni Point VI (for men) 54, 55 Chapter Gate VIII 13 90, 91 Cheek Bone II 18 14, 15 Chesk Region XII 19 136, 137 Chi' X First Point V 1 54, 55 Chi' Assembling Point 162 XIII 17 146, 147 Ch'i Cottage XI 11 116, 117 Ch'i Cottage XI 11 116, 117 Ch'i Cottage XI 11 116, 117 Cheng Antique Points 162 I 9 4, 5 II 1 8, 9 III 67 36, 37 IV 1 40, 41 V 9 56, 57 Vi 1 40, 41 V 9 56, 57 Vi 1 60, 61 Vi			
Centre Reunion Particular Point of Energy XI 36 126, 127 Associated Effect Point III 14 20, 21 Centrifugal xi Earth Point V 7 56, 57 Chapter Gate VIII 13 90, 91 Entry Point V 1 (for men) 54, 55 Entry Point V 1 (for men) 54, 55 Cheek Bone II 18 14, 15 Exit Point V 8 56, 57 Entry Point V 8 56, 57 Cheek Bone II 18 14, 15 Exit Point V 8 56, 57 Cheek Bone II 18 14, 15 Exit Point V 8 56, 57 Horary Point V 1 54, 55 Junction Points 175 Junction Points 175 Metal Points 175 Metal Points 175 Metal Points 175 Metal Points 176 Sedation Points 175 Source Points 186 Source Points 185 Source Points 186 Water Point 186 Water Point 187 VI 1 60, 61 Point V 1 (men) 54, 55 XIII 1-16 144, 145 XIII 1 130, 131 Colds 173 Colds 173 Colds 173 Colds 173 Colds 173 Coldet Bamboo III 2 18, 19 III 60 36, 37 XI 7 42, 43 V 5 56, 57 Colon Meridian (X) x Tentification Points 186 Window of the Sky Point XIII 1 40, 141 Last Point XIII 1 48, 149 Reunion Points 186 Water Point XIII 1 40, 141 XIII 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			
Energy XI 36 126, 127 Centrifugal xi Centripetal xi Entry Point V 1 (for men) 54, 55 Chapter Gate VIII 13 90, 91 Chapter Gate VIII 13 90, 91 Cheek Bone III 18 14, 15 Cheek Bone III 18 14, 15 Cheek Bone III 18 14, 15 Cheek Bone III 18 136, 137 Chi V x Ch			
Centrifugal xi Centripetal xi Centripetal xi Centripetal xi Centripetal xi Chapter Gate VIII 13 90, 91 Cheek Bone II 18 14, 15 Cheek Bone II 18 14, 15 Chest Region XII 19 136, 137 Chi X Fire Point V 8 56, 57 Chi Assembling Point 162 XIII 17 146, 147 Chi Cottage XI 11 116, 117 Chi Rushing XI 30 120, 121 Cheng Antique Points 162 II 1 8, 9 XIII 1 60, 61 Vi 1 60, 61 Vi 1 60, 61 Vi 1 1 98, 99 X 1 102, 103 XIII 1 98, 99 Classical Five-Element Acupuncture XIII 1 10, 36, 37 Chi Q, 43 Vi 5 56, 57 Clook Barboon III 2 18, 19 Collect Bamboo III 2 18, 19 Collend Bamboo III 2 18, 19 Collon Meridian (X) x Command Points ii, xi See Earth Points 163 Fire Points 163 Fire Points 173 See Earth Points 163 Fire Points 173 See Earth Points 174 See Earth Points 175 Horary Points 175 Junction Points 175 Metal Points 175 Metal Points 175 Metal Points 176 Sedation Points 185 Source Points 185 Tonification Points 186 Water Points 187 Composites of Meridians 188–190 Conception 172 Conception Vessel Meridian (XIII) xi Pathway Description 138, 139 Point Location/Description XIII 1-6 140, 141 XIII 7-10 142, 143 XIII 1-10 142, 143 XIII 1-10 142, 143 XIII 1-10 144, 145 XIII 1-10 144, 149 First Point XIII 1 140, 141 Exit Point XIII 24 148, 149 Reunion Points 184 Window of the Sky Point XIII 22 148, 149 Reunion Points 184 Window of the Sky Point XIII 22 148, 149 Window of the Sky Point XIII 22 148, 149 Window of the Sky Point XIII 22 148, 149 Window of the Sky Point XIII 22 148, 149			
Centripetal xi Chapter Gate VIII 13 90, 91 Cheek Bone III 18 14, 15 Cheek Bone III 18 17 Chi' V, x Fire Point V 8 56, 57 Chi' V, x Fire Point V 1 54, 55 Chi' Assembling Point 162 XIII 17 146, 147 Chi' Chapter Ail 116, 117 Junction Point V 1 54, 55 Chi' Cottage Xi 11 116, 117 Junction Point V 6 56, 57 Chi' Cottage Xi 11 116, 117 Chi' Rushing Xi 30 120, 121 Cheng Antique Points 162 III 8, 9 III 67 36, 37 IV 1 40, 41 V9 56, 57 Vin 60, 61 Value Points 162 V9 56, 57 Vin 60, 67 Value Points 163 Value			
Chapter Gate VIII 13 90, 91 Cheek Bone II 18 14, 15 Cheek Bone II 18 14, 15 Cheek Bone II 19 136, 137 Cheek Bone II 19 136, 137 Cheek Region XII 19 136, 137 Chi v. x First Point V 8 56, 57 Chi v. x Chi Assembling Point 162 XIII 17 146, 147 Chi Cottage XI 11 116, 117 Chi Door XI 13 116, 117 Chi Door XI 13 116, 117 Cheek Bone II 18 14, 15 Chi Rushing XI 30 120, 121 Cheng Antique Points 162 II 8, 9 III 67 36, 37 Vi 1 40, 41 V9 56, 57 Vi 1 60, 61 V9 56, 57 Vi 1 60, 61 V9 56, 57 Vi 1 1 86, 87 Vi I 1 98, 99 XI 1 1 103, 131 Ching Antique Points 162 XIII 1 1 30, 131 Ching Antique Points 162 XIII 1 130, 131 Ching Antique Points 162 XIII 1 39, 99 XIII 1 30, 131 Ching Antique Points 162 XIII 1 30, 131 Ching Antique Points 162 XIII 1 39, 99 XIII 1 30, 131 Ching Antique Points 162 XIII 1 39, 99 XIII 1 30, 131 Ching Antique Points 162 XIII 1 39, 99 XIII 1 30, 131 Ching Antique Points 162 XIII 1 39, 99 XIII 1 30, 131 Ching Antique Points 162 XIII 1 39, 99 XIII 1 30, 131 Ching Antique Points 162 XIII 1 39, 99 XIII 1 39, 99 XIII 1 39, 99 XIII 1 30, 131 Ching Antique Points 162 XIII 1 39, 99 XIII 1 39, 99 XIII 1 30, 131 Ching Antique Points 162 XIII 1 39, 99 XIII 1 39, 99 XIII 1 30, 131 Ching Antique Points 162 XIII 1 39, 99 XIII 1 30, 131 Ching Antique Points 162 XIII 1 39, 99 XIII 1 39, 99 XIII 1 30, 131 Ching Antique Points 162 XIII 1 39, 99 XIII 1 30, 131 Ching Antique Points 162 XIII 1 39, 99 XIII 1 30, 131 Ching Antique Points 162 XIII 1 39, 99 XIII 1 30, 131 Ching Antique Points 162 XIII 1 39, 99 XIII 1 30, 131 Ching Antique Points 162 XIII 1 39, 99 XIII 1 30, 131 Ching Antique Points 162 XIII 1 39, 99 XIII 1 30, 131 Ching Antique Points 162 XIII 1 30, 131 Ching			
Cheek Bone II 18 14, 15 Chest Region XII 19 136, 137 Chi V. x Chi V. x Chi Assembling Point 162 XIII 17 146, 147 Chi Cottage XI 11 116, 117 Chi Door XI 13 116, 117 Chi Rushing XI 30 120, 121 Cheng Antique Points 162 II 8, 9 III 67 36, 37 IV 1 40, 41 V9 56, 57 Vin 1 60, 61 VI 1 86, 87 VIII 1 86, 87 IX II 1 98, 99 X1 1 102, 103 XI 45 126, 127 XIII 1 70, 36, 37 IX IX 1 102, 103 XI 4 4, 5 III 6 36, 37 IX IX 19 8, 99 XIII 1 100 36, 37 IX 19 44, 5 III 6 36, 37 IX 19 42, 43 V5 56, 57 Colleat Bambool III 2 18, 19 III 60 36, 37 IX 1 42, 43 V5 56, 57 Collect Bambool III 2 18, 19 III 60 36, 37 IX 1 42, 43 V5 56, 57 Collect Bambool III 2 18, 19 Collect Bambool III 2 18, 19 III 60 36, 37 IX 1 42, 43 Vindow of the Sky Point XIII 22 148, 149 V5 56, 57 Collect Bambool III 2 18, 19 Vindow of the Sky Point XIII 22 148, 149 V5 56, 57 Collect Bambool III 2 18, 19 Vindow of the Sky Point XIII 22 148, 149 V5 56, 57 Collect Bambool III 2 18, 19 Vindow of the Sky Point XIII 22 148, 149 Vindow of the Sky Point XIII 22 148, 149 V5 56, 57 Collect Bambool III 2 18, 19 Vindow of the Sky Point XIII 22 148, 149 Vindow of the Sky Point XIII 22 148, 149 Vindow of the Sky Point XIII 22 148, 149 Vindow of the Sky Point XIII 22 148, 149 V5 56, 57 Collect Bambool III 2 18, 19 Vindow of the Sky Point XIII 22 148, 149 Vindow of the Sky Point XIII 22 148, 149 Vindow of the Sky Point XIII 22 148, 149 Vindow of the Sky Point XIII 22 148, 149 Vindow of the Sky Point XIII 22 148, 149 Vindow of the Sky Point XIII 22 148, 149 Vindow of the Sky Point XIII 22 148, 149 Vindow of the Sky Point XIII 22 148, 149 Vindow of the Sky Point XIII 22 148, 149 Vindow of the Sky Point XIII 22 148, 149 Vindow of the Sky Point XIII 22 148, 149 Vindow of the Sky Point XIII 22 148, 149			
Chest Region XII 19 136, 137 Ch'i v, x Ch'i Assembling Point 162 XIII 17 146, 147 Ch'i Assembling Point 162 XIII 17 146, 147 Ch'i Cottage XI 11 116, 117 Ch'i Rushing XI 30 120, 121 Cheng Antique Points 162 II 8, 9 III 67 36, 37 IV 1 40, 41 V9 56, 57 VII 1 86, 87 VII 1 86, 87 IV 1 40, 19 XIII 1 86, 87 IV 1 40, 10 XIII 1 86, 87 IV 1 40, 10 XIII 1 7 80, 99 XIII 1 80, 90			
Ch'i v, x Ch'i Assembling Point 162 XIII 17 146, 147 Ch'i Cottage XI 11 116, 117 Ch'i Door XI 13 116, 117 Chi'i Door XI 13 116, 117 Chi'i Door XI 13 116, 117 Cheng Antique Points 162 II 1 8, 9 III 1 8, 9 III 67 36, 37 IV 1 40, 41 VI 40, 61 VI 1 60, 61 VI 1 40, 61 VI 1 60, 61 VI 1 40, 87 IX 1 1 9, 99 X 1 102, 103 X 1 1 103, 131 Ching Antique Points 162 II 1 3, 9 Chi'i Resmand Age			
Chī' Assembling Point 162 XIII 17 146, 147 Horary Point V 8 56, 57 Chī' Cottage XI 11 116, 117 Chī' Door XI 13 116, 117 Chī' Door XI 13 116, 117 Chi' Door XI 13 116, 117 Chi' Rushing XI 30 120, 121 Cheng Antique Points 162 I 9 4, 5 III 1 8, 9 III 67 36, 37 IV 1 40, 41 VI 1 60, 61 VI 1 60, 61 VI 1 48, 83 VIII 1 88, 87 IV 1 1 98, 99 X 1 102, 103 X I 45 126, 127 XIII 1 130, 131 Ching Antique Points 162 I 4 4, 5 III 1 8, 9 Collapse I 73 III 1 8, 9 Collect Bamboo III 2 18, 19 III 60 36, 37 IV 1 42, 43 VI 60, 60 XIII 1 74, 149 VI 1 60, 61 VI 1 60			
Note			
Chi Cottage XI 11 116, 117 Chi Door XI 13 116, 117 Chi Door XI 13 116, 117 Chi Rushing XI 30 120, 121 Cheng Antique Points 162 I 9 4, 5 II 1 8, 9 III 1 8, 9 III 67 36, 37 IV 1 40, 41 VI 60, 61 VI 48, 83 VIII 1 86, 87 VII 1 98, 99 X1 102, 103 XI 45 126, 127 XII 1 130, 131 Ching Antique Points 162 Chi Rushing XI 30 120, 121 Metal Point V 6 56, 57 Metal Point V 7 56, 57 Composites of Meridians 188—190 Conception 172 Conception Vessel Meridian (XIII) xi Pathway Description 138, 139 Point Location/Description V9 56, 57 Window of the Sky VIII 1 86, 87 VII 98, 99 X1 102, 103 XI 45 126, 127 XIII 130, 131 Ching Antique Points 162 I 4 4, 5 II 5 8, 9 III 60 36, 37 IV 7 42, 43 V1 49 Vater Point V 6 56, 57 Composites of Meridians 188—190 Conception 172 Conception 172 Conception Vessel Meridian (XIII) xi Pathway Description 138, 139 Point Location/Description XIII 1-6 140, 141 XIII 1-6 140, 141 XIII 1-6 140, 141 XIII 1-6 144, 145 XIII 1-70 142, 143 XIII 1-70 142, 143 XIII 1-70 142, 143 XIII 1-70 144, 145 XIII 1-70 144, 145 XIII 1-70 144, 145 XIII 1-70 144, 149 First Point XIII 1 140, 141 Exit Point XIII 24 148, 149 First Point XIII 1 140, 141 Last Point XIII 24 148, 149 Reunion Points 184 Window of the Sky Point XIII 22 148, 149 Reunion Points 184 Window of the Sky Point XIII 22 148, 149 Reunion Points 184 Window of the Sky Point XIII 22 148, 149 Window of the Sky Point XIII 22 148, 149 Window of the Sky Point XIII 22 148, 149			
Chi Door XI 13 116, 117 Chi Rushing XI 30 120, 121 Cheng Antique Points 162 I 9 4, 5 II 1 8, 9 III 67 36, 37 IV 1 40, 41 V1 1 60, 61 V1 4 82, 83 VIII 1 86, 87 IX 1 102, 103 XI 45 126, 127 XI 1 39, 99 XI 1 102, 103 XI 4 5 126, 127 XI 1 1 80, 99 X 1 102, 103 XI 4 5 126, 127 XI 1 1 80, 99 X 1 102, 103 XI 4 5 126, 127 XI 1 1 80, 99 X 1 102, 103 XI 4 5 126, 127 XI 1 1 80, 99 X 1 102, 103 X 1 4 5 126, 127 X 1 1 1 60, 61 X 1 1 5 8, 9 X 1 1 60, 36, 37 X 1 Collagse 173 X 1 1 98, 99 X 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			
Ch'i Rushing XI 30 120, 121 Cheng Antique Points 162 I 9 4, 5 II 1 8, 9 III 67 36, 37 IV 1 40, 41 VI 1 60, 61 VIII 7 86, 87 IX 1 1 98, 99 XIII 1 86, 87 IX 1 1 98, 99 XI 1 1 30, 131 Ching Antique Points 162 XI 1 130, 131 Ching Antique Points 162 XI 1 15 8, 9 Collapse 173 IV 7 42, 43 Vol 40, 43 Vol 40, 45 Cheng Antique Points 162 Reunion Points 184 Reunion Point V 5 56, 57 Reunion Point V 5 56, 57 Reunion Point V 7 56, 57 Reunion Point V 7 56, 57 Reunion Point V 7 56, 57 Composites of Meridians 188–190 Conception 172 Conception Vessel Meridian (XIII) xi Pathway Description 138, 139 Point Location/Description XIII 1 –6 140, 141 XIII 7-10 142, 143 XIII 1 –10 142, 143 XIII 17-10 142, 143 XIII 17-10 142, 143 XIII 17-10 144, 145 XIII 17-10 144, 145 XIII 17-10 144, 145 XIII 17-10 144, 145 XIII 17-10 146, 147 XIII 20-24 148, 149 Entry Point XIII 1 140, 141 Exit Point XIII 1 140, 141 Forbidden Points 175 General Junction Point 140, 141 Last Point XIII 24 148, 149 Reunion Points 184 Window of the Sky Point XIII 22 148, 149 Reunion Points 184 Window of the Sky Point XIII 22 148, 149 Window of the Sky Point XIII 22 148, 149 Window of the Sky Point XIII 22 148, 149			
Cheng Antique Points 162 9 4,5			
19 4, 5			
1 8, 9			
III 67 36, 37			
V 1 40, 41 Water Point V 3 54, 55 Point Location/Description V 9 56, 57 Window of the Sky XIII 1-6 140, 141 YI 60, 61 Point V 1 (men) 54, 55 XIII 1-10 142, 143 YIII 1 86, 87 Wood Point V 9 56, 57 XIII 17-19 146, 147 YIII 1 198, 99 Classical Five-Element Acupuncture XIII 20-24 148, 149 YIII 1 130, 131 Colds 173 First Point XIII 1 140, 141 YI 15 64, 65 Forbidden Points 175 YIII 1 140, 141 YI 15 8, 9 Collapse 173 Last Point XIII 24 148, 149 Reunion Points 184 YI 142, 43 Collect Bamboo III 2 18, 19 Window of the Sky Point XIII 22 148, V 5 56, 57 Colon Meridian (X) x 149 YI 149			
V 9 56, 57 Window of the Sky XIII 1–6 140, 141 VI 1 60, 61 Point V 1 (men) 54, 55 XIII 7–10 142, 143 VII 44 82, 83 Point V 2 (women) 54, 55 XIII 11–16 144, 145 VIII 1 86, 87 Wood Point V 9 56, 57 XIII 17–19 146, 147 IX 11 98, 99 Classical Five-Element Acupuncture XIII 20–24 148, 149 X 1 102, 103 V, vii, ix, x, xi, xii Entry Point XIII 1 140, 141 XI 45 126, 127 Cloud Gate IX 2 94, 95 Exit Point XIII 24 148, 149 XII 1 130, 131 Colds 173 First Point XIII 1 140, 141 Ching Antique Points 162 VI 15 64, 65 Forbidden Points 175 I 4 4, 5 XIV 14 154, 155 General Junction Point 140, 141 II 5 8, 9 Collapse 173 Last Point XIII 24 148, 149 III 60 36, 37 IX 9 98, 99 Reunion Points 184 IV 7 42, 43 Collect Bamboo III 2 18, 19 Window of the Sky Point XIII 22 148, V 5 56, 57 Colon Meridian (X) x 149			
VI 1 60, 61 Point V 1 (men) 54, 55 XIII 7-10 142, 143 VIII 44 82, 83 Point V 2 (women) 54, 55 XIII 11-16 144, 145 VIII 1 86, 87 Wood Point V 9 56, 57 XIII 17-19 146, 147 IX 11 98, 99 Classical Five-Element Acupuncture XIII 20-24 148, 149 X 1 102, 103 v, vii, ix, x, xi, xii Entry Point XIII 1 140, 141 XI 45 126, 127 Cloud Gate IX 2 94, 95 Exit Point XIII 24 148, 149 XII 1 130, 131 Colds 173 First Point XIII 1 140, 141 Ching Antique Points 162 VI 15 64, 65 Forbidden Points 175 I 4 4, 5 XIV 14 154, 155 General Junction Point 140, 141 III 5 8, 9 Collapse 173 Last Point XIII 24 148, 149 III 60 36, 37 IX 9 98, 99 Reunion Points 184 IV 7 42, 43 Collect Bamboo III 2 18, 19 Window of the Sky Point XIII 22 148, V 5 56, 57			
VIII 44 82, 83 Point V 2 (women) 54, 55 XIII 11–16 144, 145 VIII 1 86, 87 Wood Point V 9 56, 57 XIII 17–19 146, 147 IX 11 98, 99 Classical Five-Element Acupuncture XIII 20–24 148, 149 X 1 102, 103 v, vii, ix, x, xi, xii Entry Point XIII 1 140, 141 XI 45 126, 127 Cloud Gate IX 2 94, 95 Exit Point XIII 24 148, 149 XII 1 130, 131 Colds 173 First Point XIII 1 140, 141 Ching Antique Points 162 VI 15 64, 65 Forbidden Points 175 I 4 4, 5 XIV 14 154, 155 General Junction Point 140, 141 III 5 8, 9 Collapse 173 Last Point XIII 24 148, 149 III 60 36, 37 IX 9 98, 99 Reunion Points 184 IV 7 42, 43 Collect Bamboo III 2 18, 19 Window of the Sky Point XIII 22 148, V 5 56, 57 Colon Meridian (X) x 149			
VIII 1 86, 87 Wood Point V 9 56, 57 XIII 17–19 146, 147 IX 11 98, 99 Classical Five-Element Acupuncture XIII 20–24 148, 149 X 1 102, 103 V, Vii, ix, x, xi, xii Entry Point XIII 1 140, 141 XI 45 126, 127 Cloud Gate IX 2 94, 95 Exit Point XIII 24 148, 149 XII 1 130, 131 Colds 173 First Point XIII 1 140, 141 Ching Antique Points 162 VI 15 64, 65 Forbidden Points 175 I 4 4, 5 XIV 14 154, 155 General Junction Point 140, 141 III 5 8, 9 Collapse 173 Last Point XIII 24 148, 149 III 60 36, 37 IX 9 98, 99 Reunion Points 184 IV 7 42, 43 Collect Bamboo III 2 18, 19 Window of the Sky Point XIII 22 148, V 5 56, 57 Colon Meridian (X) x 149			
X 11 98, 99 Classical Five-Element Acupuncture XIII 20–24 148, 149 X 1 102, 103 v, vii, ix, x, xi, xii Entry Point XIII 1 140, 141 XI 45 126, 127 Cloud Gate IX 2 94, 95 Exit Point XIII 24 148, 149 XII 1 130, 131 Colds 173 First Point XIII 1 140, 141 Ching Antique Points 162 VI 15 64, 65 Forbidden Points 175 I 4 4, 5 XIV 14 154, 155 General Junction Point 140, 141 II 5 8, 9 Collapse 173 Last Point XIII 24 148, 149 III 60 36, 37 IX 9 98, 99 Reunion Points 184 IV 7 42, 43 Collect Bamboo III 2 18, 19 Window of the Sky Point XIII 22 148, 149 V 5 56, 57 Colon Meridian (X) x 149 X 102, 103 XIII 20–24 148, 149 Entry Point XIII 1 140, 141 Exit Point XIII 1 140, 141 Exit Point XIII 24 148, 149 Exit Point XIII 2 148, 149 Exit Point XI			
X 1 102, 103			
XI 45 126, 127 XII 1 130, 131 Colds 173 Colds 173 Ching Antique Points 162 I 4 4, 5 II 5 8, 9 III 60 36, 37 IV 7 42, 43 V5 56, 57 Coloud Gate IX 2 94, 95 Exit Point XIII 24 148, 149 First Point XIII 1 140, 141 Forbidden Points 175 General Junction Point 140, 141 Last Point XIII 24 148, 149 First Point XIII 24 148, 149 Forbidden Points 175 General Junction Point 140, 141 Last Point XIII 24 148, 149 Forbidden Points 175 General Junction Point 140, 141 Last Point XIII 24 148, 149 Forbidden Points 175 General Junction Point 140, 141 Last Point XIII 24 148, 149 Forbidden Points 175 General Junction Point 140, 141 Last Point XIII 24 148, 149 Forbidden Points 175 General Junction Point 140, 141 Last Point XIII 24 148, 149 First Point XIII 24 148, 149 First Point XIII 24 148, 149 Forbidden Points 175 General Junction Point 140, 141 Last Point XIII 24 148, 149 First Point XIII 24 148, 149 Forbidden Points 175 General Junction Point 140, 141 Last Point XIII 24 148, 149 First Point XIII 24 148, 149 First Point XIII 24 148, 149 Forbidden Points 175 General Junction Point 140, 141 Last Point XIII 24 148, 149 First	100 No. 10 No. 1		and the second s
XII 1 130, 131 Colds 173 First Point XIII 1 140, 141 Ching Antique Points 162 VI 15 64, 65 Forbidden Points 175 I 4 4, 5 XIV 14 154, 155 General Junction Point 140, 141 II 5 8, 9 Collapse 173 Last Point XIII 24 148, 149 III 60 36, 37 IX 9 98, 99 Reunion Points 184 IV 7 42, 43 Collect Bamboo III 2 18, 19 Window of the Sky Point XIII 22 148, 149 V 5 56, 57 Colon Meridian (X) x 149			
Ching Antique Points 162 VI 15 64, 65 Forbidden Points 175 I 4 4, 5 XIV 14 154, 155 General Junction Point 140, 141 II 5 8, 9 Collapse 173 Last Point XIII 24 148, 149 III 60 36, 37 IX 9 98, 99 Reunion Points 184 IV 7 42, 43 Collect Bamboo III 2 18, 19 Window of the Sky Point XIII 22 148, 149 V 5 56, 57 Colon Meridian (X) x 149			
1 4 4, 5 XIV 14 154, 155 General Junction Point 140, 141 II 5 8, 9 Collapse 173 Last Point XIII 24 148, 149 III 60 36, 37 IX 9 98, 99 Reunion Points 184 IV 7 42, 43 Collect Bamboo III 2 18, 19 Window of the Sky Point XIII 22 148, V 5 56, 57 Colon Meridian (X) x 149			
II 5 8, 9 Collapse 173 Last Point XIII 24 148, 149 III 60 36, 37 IX 9 98, 99 Reunion Points 184 IV 7 42, 43 Collect Bamboo III 2 18, 19 Window of the Sky Point XIII 22 148, V 5 56, 57 Colon Meridian (X) x 149			
III 60 36, 37 IX 9 98, 99 Reunion Points 184 IV 7 42, 43 Collect Bamboo III 2 18, 19 Window of the Sky Point XIII 22 148, V 5 56, 57 Colon Meridian (X) x 149			
IV 7 42, 43 Collect Bamboo III 2 18, 19 Window of the Sky Point XIII 22 148, V 5 56, 57 Colon Meridian (X) x 149			
V 5 <i>56</i> , 57 Colon Meridian (X) x 149			
VI 6 60, 61 Pathway Description 100, 101 Concussion 173			
	VI 6 <i>60</i> , 61	Pathway Description 100, 101	Concussion 1/3

III 31 <i>26,</i> 27	Deficiency Chueh	VI 10 62, 63
IV 6 42, 43	XIII 8 Spirit Deficiency	VII 34 78, 79
IX 9 98, 99	Shenchueh 143	VIII 3 86, 87
X 15 106, 107	XIII 14 Great Deficiency	IX 9 98, 99
XIV 3 152, 153	Chuchueh 145	X 11 104, 105
Contracted Muscle XIV 8 152, 153	Diagnosis v, ix	XI 36 124, 125
Convulsions 173	Diaphragm Border III 41 28, 29	XII 3 130, 131
II 3 8, 9	Diaphragm Gate Of Vitality III 46 30, 31	Eight Extra Meridians
IX 11 <i>98</i> , 99	Diaphragm Correspondence III 17 20,	Chong Mo 170, 170
XIV 11 <i>154</i> , 155	21	Dai Mo <i>166</i> , 166
Coronal Plane xi	Disease ii, ix, x	Du Mo <i>167</i> , 167
Correct Exchange XIV 27 158, 159	Distal xi	Ren Mo 171, 171
Cortisone 172	Ditch	Yang Qiao Mo 165, 165
Coupled Points		Yang Wei Mo 164, 164
	VI 6 Branch Ditch 61	
See Eight Extra Meridians 164–171	VII 32 Middle Ditch 79	Yin Qiao Mo 169, 169
Cramp 173	VIII 5 Insect Ditch 87	Yin Wei Mo 168, 168
VIII 2 86, 87	Door Of Infants IV 13 46, 47	Elbow Bone X 12 106, 107
VIII 6 <i>86</i> , 87	Door Hu	Electric Shock 173
Crooked Bone XIII 2 140, 141	III 37 Soul Door Pohu 29	17 4,5
Crooked Chu	IV 13 Door Of Infants Tzuhu 47	IX 8 <i>96</i> , 97
II 13 Crooked Wall Chuyuan 13	XI 13 Ch'i Door Chihu 117	X 15 <i>106</i> , 107
III 4 Crooked Servant Chucha 19	XIV 17 Brain Door Naohu 157	Encircling Glory XII 20 136, 137
IV 17 Merchant Crooked Shangchu	Dorsal xi	Endocrine Glands, The Points of 172
47	Dove Tail XIII 15 144, 145	Endocrine Gland System, Direct
V 3 Crooked Marsh Chutse 55	Dragons 163, 163	Hormonal Application 172
VII 7 Crooked Hair On The Temples	Drowning 173	Energy, Centres of
Chupin 71	11 2,3	III 58 <i>34</i> , 35
VIII 8 Crooked Spring Chuchuan 89	IX 1 94, 95	IV 13 46, 47
X 11 Crooked Pond Chuchih 105	XIII 1 140, 141	VIII 5 86, 87
XIII 2 Crooked Bone Chuku 141	Dull Pains 173	VIII 6 86, 87
Crooked Hair On The Temples VII 7 70,	X 4 102, 103	X 4 102, 103
71	Du Mo 167, 167	XI 36 124, 125
Crooked Marsh V 3 54, 55	Pathway XIV 1-28 152-158, 153-159	XII 6 132, 133
Crooked Pond X 11 104, 105	Master Point II 3 8, 9	XIII 3 <i>140</i> , 141
Crooked Servant III 4 18, 19	Coupled Point III 62 36, 37	XIII 4 140, 141
Crooked Spring VIII 8 88, 89	Dwelling She	XIII 12 144, 145
Crooked Wall II 13 12, 13	III 44 Thought Dwelling Yishe 31	Energy, Main Centres of
Crossing Chiao		XIII 5 140, 141
	XI 11 Ch'i Cottage Chishe 117	
IV 8 Exchange Pledges Chiaohsin 43	XII 13 Official Residence Fushe 135	XIII 6 140, 141
XII 6 Three Yin Crossing Sanyinchiao	Dwelling In The Bone VII 29 78, 79	Energy, The Sea of 185 III 10 20, 21
133	Farnaha 170	
XIII 7 Yin Crossing Yinchiao 143	Earache 173	XI 9 114, 115 XIII 17 146 147
XIV 28 Mouth Crossing Yinchiao 159	11 3 8, 9	XIII 17 146, 147
Cure ix, x	VI 4 60, 61	Entry Points 173
Cystitis 173	X 4 102, 103	11 2, 3
III 65 <i>36</i> , 37	Ear Gate VI 21 66, 67	11 1 8, 9
IV 2 40, 41	Earth xi	III 1 <i>18</i> , 19
25.70. 25.654.5	Earth Five Meetings VII 42 82, 83	IV 1 40, 41
Dai Mo 166, 166	Earth Granary XI 4 112, 113	V 1 (for men) 54, 55
III 23 <i>22</i> , 23	Earth Motivator XII 8 132, 133	V 2 (for women) 54, 55
VII 26, 27, 28 <i>76, 77</i>	Earth Points 163	VI 1 60, 61
VIII 13 <i>90</i> , 91	17 4,5	VII 1 70, 71
Master Point VII 41 82, 83	II 8 <i>10,</i> 11	VIII 1 <i>86,</i> 87
Coupled Point VI 5 60, 61	III 54 <i>32</i> , 33	IX 1 94, 95
Dark Gate IV 21 48, 49	IV 3 40, 41	X 4 <i>102</i> , 103
Deep Pathway x, xiii	V 7 56, 57	XI 1 112, 113

XII 1 130, 131 X 5 102, 103 XII 2 130, 13 XIII 1 140, 141 XI 41 124, 125 XIV 3 152, 1 XIV 1 152, 153 XII 2 130, 131 Full Man	
XIII 1 140, 141 XI 41 124, 125 XIV 3 152, 1 XIV 1 152, 153 XII 2 130, 131 Full Man	
XIV 1 152, 153 XII 2 130, 131 Full Man	
XIV 1 102, 100	
Equilibrium Middle III 54 32, 33 First Aid Points 173 IV 14 Four F	Full Szuman 47
Equilibrium Middle in 64 6E, 66	ving Fullness Chengman
Established Mile XIII 11 144, 145 First Gate Correspondence III 26 22, 119	10020-20110-301-00-21-12
Exchange Pledges IV 8 42, 43	
C.U.D. 11. O.	orrespondence III 19 22,
200	// / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / /
0.00	aridian (VIII) v
D. II.	scription 68, 69
A (5 100) 101	on/Description
Exit of the tree	
19 4, 5 V1 54, 55 VII 1–8 7	
II 19 14, 15 VI 1 60, 61 VII 9–16	
III 67 36, 37 VII 1 70, 71 VII 17-21	
IV 22 48, 49 VIII 1 86, 87 VII 22-28	
V 8 <i>56</i> , 57 IX 1 <i>94</i> , 95 VII 29–35	
VI 22 66, 67 X 1 102, 103 VII 36–40	
VII 41 82, 83 XI 1 112, 113 VII 41–44	And of the later two states of the country
VIII 14 90, 91 XII 1 130, 131 Alarm Points	s VII 23, VII 24 <i>76,</i> 77
	Effect Point III 19 22, 23
X 20 108, 109 XIV 1 152, 153 Earth Point V	/II 34 <i>78</i> , 79
XI 42 126, 127 Fish Region IX 10 98, 99 Entry Point V	/11 1 70, 71
XII 21 136, 137 Five Elements xi Exit Point VII	
XIII 24 148, 149 Five Miles VIII 10 90, 91 Fire Point VII	
XIV 28 158, 159 Five Pivots VII 27 76, 77 First Point VI	
ATV 25 700, 100	
Extended Mandalar Mode 99/97	t VII 41 82, 83
Extended 1 Miles	int VII 37 80, 81
External progent 150, 150	
Extremity of Yin III 67 36, 37 Floating White VII 10 72, 73 Last Point VI	
-,	VII 44 <i>82</i> , 83
Eyes Bright III 1 18, 19 Flowing Valley VII 8 70, 71 Reunion Poi	
	oint VII 38 80, 81
	it VII 40 <i>80</i> , 81
	Point VII 43 82, 83
Lablar Hodraigha 119	VII 43 <i>82</i> , 83
111 00 00, 01	VII 41 82, 83
Fainting 173 III 65 36, 37 Gap or Interval	
11 2, 3 VII 40 80, 81 V 5 The Inte	ermediary Chienshih 57
17 4, 5 IX 9 98, 99 VIII 2 Walk E	Between Hsingchien 87
X 4 102, 103 X 4 102, 103 X 2 Second	Interval Erhchien 103
	terval Sanchien 103
	ngth Divider Chiangchien
Fen xii Foot Bone Yang III 59 34, 35 157	
Final Bone VII 12 72, 73 Foot Hole Yin VII 44 82, 83 Gate Men Ent	rance Gate
That botto the terror	ate Shenmen 5
1 10 X	Gate Fengmen 21
7110 7 51110 170	ual Soul Gate Hunmen 29
The control of the co	ragm Gate Of Vitality
- 12 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1	
	erous Gate Yinmen 33
- 11 0 11 11 0 00 00 00 UII 00 0 - Id-	
	en Gate Chinmen 37
IV OI DOLL	Gale Yumen 49
VI 6 60, 61 Fractures 173 IV 21 Dark (
VI 6 60, 61 Fractures 173 IV 21 Dark 0 VII 38 80, 81 III 11 20, 21 V 4 Gate of	Ch'i Reserve Hsimen 57
VI 6 60, 61 Fractures 173 IV 21 Dark 0 VII 38 80, 81 III 11 20, 21 V 4 Gate of VIII 2 86, 87 III 60 36, 37 VI 2 Fluid Se	

VII 25 Capital Gate Chingmen 77 VIII 13 Chapter Gate Changmen 91 VIII 14 Gate of Hope Chimen 91 IX 2 Cloud Gate Yunmen 95 XI 21 Bridge Gate Liangmen 119 XI 22 Border Gate Kuanmen 119 XI 24 Lubrication Food Gate Huajoumen 119 XII 11 Basket Gate Chimen 135	Grain Bone X 19 108, 109 Grasping The Wind II 12 12, 13 Great Bell IV 4 40, 41 Great Bone X 16 106, 107 Great Brightness IV 12 46, 47 Great Capital XII 2 130, 131 Great Cheekbone XI 3 112, 113 Great Deficiency XIII 14 144, 145 Great Enveloping XII 21 136, 137	I 1 2, 3 I 7 4, 5 III 15 20, 21 Heart Meridian (I) x Pathway Description xiv, 1 Point Location/Description I 1–3 2, 3 I 4–9 4, 5 Alarm Point XIII 14 144, 145
XII 12 Rushing Gate Chungmen 135 XIII 5 Stone Gate Shihmen 141 XIV 4 Gate Of Life Mingmen 153 XIV 15 Gate Of Dumbness Yamen	Great Esteem VIII 1 <i>86</i> , 87 Great Hammer XIV 14 <i>154</i> , 155 Great Horizontal XII 15 <i>134</i> , 135 Great Might XI 27 <i>120</i> , 121	Associated Effect Point III 15 20, 21 Earth Point I 7 4, 5 Entry Point I 1 2, 3 Exit Point I 9 4, 5
155 Gate Kuan Frontier Gate III 26 First Gate Correspondence Kuanyuanshu 23 III 41 Diaphragm Border Kekuan 29 IV 18 Stone Border Shihkuan 49 V 6 Inner Frontier Gate Neikuan 57	Great Mound V 7 56, 57 Great Oneness XI 23 118, 119 Great Shuttle III 11 20, 21 Great Welcome XI 5 112, 113 Greater Mountain Stream IV 3 40, 41 Greater Yang x Greater Yin x	Fire Point 8 4, 5 First Point 1 2, 3 Forbidden Points 174 Horary Point 8 4, 5 Junction Point 5 4, 5 Last Point 9 4, 5 Metal Point 4 4, 5
VI 1 Rushing The Frontier Gate Kuanchung 61 VI 5 Outer Frontier Gate Waikuan 61 VII 3 Upper Pass Shangkuan 71 VII 33 Knee Yang Border Tsu yangkuan 79 VIII 7 Knee Border Hsikuan 89	Greatest Hole IX 6 96, 97 Green xi Gutter Fourth Gutter VI 9 63 Meridian Gutter IX 8 97 See also Ditch	Reunion Points 184 Sedation Point I 7 4, 5 Source Point I 7 4, 5 Tonification Point I 9 4, 5 Water Point I 3 2, 3 Wood Point I 9 4, 5 Heaven Tien
XI 7 Lower Passage Hsiakuan 115 XI 22 Border Gate Kuanmen 119 XI 31 Thigh Border Pikuan 121 XIII 4 First Gate Kuanyuan 141 XIV 3 Loins Yang Border Yao	Haemorrhage 173 II 8 10, 11 III 25 22, 23 IV 6 42, 43 VII 41 82, 83	II 11 Heavenly Ancestor Tientsung 13 II 16 Heavenly Window Tienchuang 15 II 17 Heavenly Appearance Tienjung 15
yangkuan 153 Gate Of Ch'i Reserve V 4 56, 57 Gate of Dumbness XIV 15 154, 155 Gate Of Hope VIII 14 90, 91 Gate Of Life XIV 4 152, 153	X 15 106, 107 Hall Tang III 39 Spirit Hall Shentang 29 XIII 18 Jade Court Yutang 145 Hall Ting Courtyard of Palace	 III 7 Penetrate Heaven Tungtien 19 III 10 Heavenly Pillar Tienchu 21 V 1 Heavenly Pond Tienchih 55 V 2 Heavenly Spring Tienchuan 55 VI 10 Heavenly Well Tienching 63
Girdle Vessel VII 26 76, 77 Golden Gate III 63 36, 37 Gonadotrophic Hormone 172 Governor Correspondence III 16 20, 21 Governor Vessel Meridian (XIV) x, xi	XI 44 Inner Courtyard Neiting 127 XIII 16 Middle Hall Chungting 145 XIV 24 Spirit Hall Shenting 159 Hanging Cup VII 39 80, 81 Hangover 173	VI 15 Heavenly Bone Tienliao 65 VI 16 Heavenly Window Tienyu 67 VII 9 Heaven Rushing Tienchung 73 IX 3 Heavenly Palace Tienfu 95 X 17 Heavenly Vessel Tienting 107
Pathway Description 150, 151 Point Location/Description XIV 1-9 152, 153 XIV 10-15 154, 155 XIV 16-22 156, 157	XI 45 126, 127 Hard Bargain XI 45 126, 127 Harmony ix, x Harmony Bone VI 22 66, 67 Hasty Pulse VIII 12 90, 91	XI 25 Heavenly Pivot Tienshu 119 XII 18 Heavenly Stream Tienhsi 137 XIII 22 Heaven Rushing Out Tientu 149 Heaven and Earth x, xi
XIV 23-28 158, 159 Entry Point XIV 1 152, 153 Exit Point XIV 28 158, 159 First Point XIV 1 152, 153 Forbidden Points 175	Head Above Tears VII 15 72, 73 Head Hole Yin VII 11 72, 73 Head Injury 173 X 15 106, 107 Head Tied XI 8 114, 115	Heaven Rushing VII 9 72, 73 Heaven Rushing Out XIII 22 148, 149 Heavenly Ancestor II 11 12, 13 Heavenly Appearance II 17 14, 15 Heavenly Bone VI 15 64, 65
Last Point XIV 28 158, 159 Reunion Points 184 Window of the Sky Point XIV 16 156, 157	Health ix, x Hearing Assembly VII 2 70, 71 Heart Correspondence III 15 20, 21 Heart Failure 173	Heavenly Palace IX 3 94, 95 Heavenly Pillar III 10 20, 21 Heavenly Pivot XI 25 118, 119 Heavenly Pond V 1 54, 55

Heavenly Spring V 2 54, 55	Illuminated Sea IV 6 42, 43	Associated Effect Point III 23 22, 23
Heavenly Stream XII 18 136, 137	Indigestion 173	Earth Point IV 3 40, 41
Heavenly Vessel X 17 106, 107	XI 36 124, 125	Entry Point IV 1 40, 41
Heavenly Well VI 10 62, 63	XI 45 126, 127	Exit Point IV 22 48, 49
Heavenly Window II 16 14, 15	Inferior xi	Fire Point IV 2 40, 41
Heavenly Window VI 16 66, 67	Injury to Testicles 173	First Point IV 1 40, 41
Hiccups 173	IV 2 40, 41	Forbidden Points 174
	Inner Courtyard XI 44 126, 127	Horary Point IV 10 44, 45
III 17 20, 21	Inner Frontier Gate V 6 56, 57	Junction Point IV 4 40, 41
Highway Chung	Insect Bites 173	
Thoroughfare or Rush Against		Last Point IV 27 50, 51
I 9 Little Rushing In Shaochung 5	III 65 36, 37	Metal Point IV 7 42, 43
III 3 Eyebrows Rushing Meichung	Insect Ditch VIII 5 86, 87	Reunion Points 184
19	Insensibility 173	Sedation Point IV 1 40, 41
V 9 Rushing Into The Middle	11 3 8, 9	Source Point IV 3 40, 41
Chungchung 57	III 31 <i>26</i> , 27	Tonification Point IV 7 42, 43
VI 1 Rushing The Frontier Gate	IV 6 42, 43	Water Point IV 10 44, 45
Kuanchung 61	IX 9 <i>98</i> , 99	Wood Point IV 1 40, 41
VII 9 Heaven Rushing Tienchung 73	IX 11 <i>98</i> , 99	Kiln Path XIV 13 154, 155
VIII 3 Supreme Rushing Taichung	X 15 <i>106</i> , 107	Knee Border VIII 7 88, 89
87	XIV 3 152, 153	Knee Yang Border VII 33 78, 79
XI 30 Ch'i Rushing Chichung 121	XIV 11 154, 155	Kunlun Mountain III 60 36, 37
XI 42 Rushing Yang Chungyang	The Intermediary V 5 56, 57	
127	Internal Dragons 163, 163	Lao Tzu ix
		Large Intestine—See Colon
XII 12 Rushing Gate Chungmen	Jade Court XIII 18 146, 147	Large Intestine Correspondence
135	Jade Pillow III 9 18, 19	III 25 <i>22</i> , 23
Ho Antique Points 162	Joining Of The Valleys X 4 102, 103	Last Point on the Meridians
13 2,3	Jumping Circle VII 30 78, 79	19 4,5
II 8 <i>10</i> , 11	Junction Points 175	II 19 <i>14,</i> 15
III 54 <i>32</i> , 33	15 4,5	III 67 <i>36</i> , 37
IV 10 44, 45	11 7 10, 11	IV 27 <i>50</i> , 51
V 3 <i>54</i> , 55	III 58 <i>34</i> , 35	V 9 <i>56</i> , 57
VI 10 62, 63	IV 4 40, 41	VI 23 <i>66</i> , 67
VII 34 78, 79	V 6 <i>56</i> , 57	VII 44 <i>82</i> , 83
VIII 8 88, 89	VI 5 60, 61	
IX 5 96, 97		VIII 14 <i>90</i> , 91
X 11 104, 105	VII 37 80, 81	IX 11 <i>98</i> , 99
XI 36 124, 125	VIII 5 <i>86</i> , 87	X 20 108, 109
XII 9 <i>132</i> , 133	IX 7 96, 97	XI 45 126, 127
Hollow Organs Assembling Point XIII 12	X 6 102, 103	XII 21 <i>136,</i> 137
144, 145	XI 40 124, 125	XIII 24 148, 149
	XII 4 <i>130</i> , 131	XIV 28 158, 159
Horary Points 175	Junction Points, General	Lateral xi, xii, xiii
18 4,5	XIII 1 140, 141	Late Summer Antique Points—See Ching
11 5 8, 9	XIV 1 152, 153	Laws of Nature ix
III 66 <i>36</i> , 37		Leaky Valley XII 7 132, 133
IV 10 44, 45	Kidneys Correspondence III 23 22, 23	Leg Three Miles XI 36 124, 125
V 8 <i>56</i> , 57	Kidney Meridian (IV) x	Lesser Palace I 8 4, 5
VI 6 60, 61	Pathway Description 38, 39	Lesser Yang x
VII 41 82, 83	Point Location/Description	Lesser Yin x
VIII 1 86, 87	IV 1-5 40, 41	Life Force ix, x
IX 8 <i>96</i> , 97	IV 6-9 42, 43	Listening Palace II 19 14, 15
X 1 102, 103	IV 10 44, 45	Little Marsh II 1 8, 9
XI 36 124, 125	IV 11-17 46, 47	Little Merchant IX 11 98, 99
XII 3 130, 131	IV 18-23 48, 49	Little Rushing In I 9 4, 5
Hysteria 173	IV 24–27 <i>50</i> , 51	Little Sea I 3 2, 3
17 4,5	Alarm Point VII 25 76, 77	Liver Correspondence III 18 22, 23
11 710	A MONTH COUNTY IN CO. TO, TE	End outloopolideline in to ZZ, ZO

Liver Meridian (VIII) x Pathway Description 84, 85 Point Location/Description VIII 1–6 86, 87 VIII 7–9 88, 89 VIII 10-14 90, 91 Alarm Point VIII 14 90, 91	Sedation Point IX 5 96, 97 Source Point IX 9 98, 99 Tonification Point IX 9 98, 99 Water Point IX 5 96, 97 Window of the Sky Point IX 3 94, 95 Wood Point IX 11 98, 99	Metal Points 176 1 4 4, 5 II 1 8, 9 III 67 36, 37 IV 7 42, 43 V 5 56, 57 VI 1 60, 61	
Associated Effect Point III 18 22, 23 Earth Point VIII 3 86, 87	Mandible Wheel XI 6 112, 113 Marrow Assembling Point	VII 44 <i>82,</i> 83 VIII 4 <i>86,</i> 87	
Entry Point VIII 1 86, 87 Exit Point VIII 14 90, 91	VII 39 <i>80</i> , 81 Marsh Tse	IX 8 <i>96</i> , 97 X 1 <i>102</i> , 103	
Fire Point VIII 2 86, 87	II 1 Little Marsh Shaotse 9	XI 45 126, 127	
First Point VIII 1 86, 87	V 3 Crooked Marsh Chutse 55	XII 5 <i>130</i> , 131	
Forbidden Points 174	IX 5 Outside Marsh Chihtse 97	Middle Capital VIII 6 86, 87	
Horary Point VIII 1 86, 87	Master Points—See Eight Extra	Middle Chung	
Junction Point VIII 5 86, 87	Meridians 164-171	II 15 Middle Of The Shoulder	
Last Point VIII 14 90, 91	Medial xi, xii	Correspondence Chienchungshu	
Metal Point VIII 4 86, 87	Median Line xi, xii	13	
Reunion Points 184	Median Plane xi	III 29 Middle Of The Backbone	
Sedation Point VIII 2 86, 87	Meeting Points 176	Correspondence Chunglushu 25	
Source Point VIII 3 86, 87 Tonification Point VIII 8 88, 89	I, V, IX–V 5 <i>56,</i> 57 II, VI, X–VI 8 <i>62,</i> 63	III 33 Middle Sacral Bone Chungliao 27	
Water Point VIII 8 88, 89	III, VII, XI–VII 39 80, 81	III 54 Equilibrium Middle Weichung 33	
Wood Point VIII 1 86, 87	IV, VIII, XII–XII 6 <i>132</i> , 133	IV 15 Middle Flowing Out Chungchu	
Loathsome Jaws VII 4 70, 71	I, IV, VIII, IX, XII-VIII 13 90, 91	47	
Local Doctor ix	II, III, VII, X, XI-XIII 12 144, 145	V 9 Rushing Into The Middle	
Loins Correspondence XIV 2 152, 153	Meeting Of Yang III 35 26, 27	Chungchung 57	
Loins Yang Border XIV 3 152, 153	Meeting Of Yin XIII 1 140, 141	VI 3 Middle Islet Chungchu 61	
Long Strength XIV 1 152, 153	Merchant Crooked IV 17 46, 47	VII 32 Middle Ditch Chungtu 79	
Lou End III 8 18, 19	Merchant Mound XII 5 130, 131	VIII 4 Middle Seal Chungfeng 87	
Lower Duct XIII 10 142, 143	Merchant Shang	VIII 6 Middle Capital Chungtu 87 IX 1 Middle Palace Chungfu 95	
Lower Great Void XI 39 124, 125 Lower Passage XI 7 114, 115	IV 17 Merchant Crooked Shangchu 47	XI 17 Centre Of The Breasts Juchung	
Lower Sacral Bone III 34 26, 27	IX 11 Little Merchant Shaoshang 99	117	
Lower Side X 8 104, 105	X 1 Merchant Yang Shangyang 103	XIII 3 Utmost Middle Chungchi 141	
Lubrication Food Gate XI 24 118, 119	XII 5 Merchant Mound Shangchiu	XIII 12 Middle Duct Chungwan 145	
Lungs Correspondence III 13 20, 21	131	XIII 16 Middle Hall Chungting 145	
Lung Meridian (IX) x	Merchant Yang X 1 102, 103	XIII 17 Within The Breast Shanchung	
Pathway Description 92, 93	Meridians x	147	
Point Location/Description	I see Heart	XIV 6 Middle Of The Spine Chichung	
IX 1-4 <i>94</i> , 95	II see Small Intestine III see Bladder	153 XIV 7 Middle Pivot Chungshu 153	
IX 5-8 <i>96</i> , 97 IX 9-11 <i>98</i> , 99	IV see Kidney	XIV 26 Middle Of Man Jenchung 159	
Alarm Point IX 1 94, 95	V see Circulation-Sex	Middle Ditch VII 32 78, 79	
Associated Effect Point III 13 20, 21	VI see Three Heater	Middle Duct XIII 12 144, 145	
Earth Point IX 9 98, 99	VII see Gall Bladder	Middle Flowing Out IV 15 46, 47	
Entry Point IX 1 94, 95	VIII see Liver	Middle Hall XIII 16 144, 145	
Exit Point IX 7 96, 97	IX see Lungs	Middle Islet VI 3 60, 61	
Fire Point IX 10 .98, 99	X see Colon	Middle Of Man XIV 26 158, 159	
First Point IX 1 94, 95	XI see Stomach	Middle Of The Backbone	
Reunion Points 184	Metal xi	Middle Pivot XIV 7 152, 153	
Forbidden Points 174 Horary Point IX 8 96, 97 Junction Point IX 7 96, 97 Last Point IX 11 98, 99 Metal Point IX 8 96, 97	XII see Spleen XIII see Conception Vessel XIV see Governor Vessel Meridian Assembling Point IX 9 98, 99 Meridian Gutter IX 8 96, 97	Correspondence III 29 24, 25 Middle Of The Shoulder Correspondence II 15 12, 13 Middle Of The Spine XIV 6 152, 153 Middle Palace IX 1 94, 95	

Middle Sacral Bone III 33 26, 27	XIV-III 40 28, 29	Pathways
Middle Seal VIII 4 86, 87	Diaphragm III 41 28, 29	1 xiv, 1
Mound Chiu	See also Associated Effect Points	II 6, 7
VII 36 Outer Mound Waichiu 81	Outer Bone Of The Arm X 14 106, 107	III 16, 17
VII 40 Wilderness Mound Chiuhsu 81		IV 38, 39
XII 5 Merchant Mound Shangchiu	Outer Frontier Gate VI 5 60, 61	V <i>52</i> , 53
131	Outer Mound VII 36 80, 81	
	Outside Marsh IX 5 96, 97	VI 58, 59
Mound Ling	Outside Mound XI 26 120, 121	VII 68, 69
V 7 Great Mound Taling 57	Outside The Shoulder Correspondence	VIII <i>84</i> , 85
VII 34 Yang Mound Spring		IX 92, 93
Yanglingchuan 79	II 14 <i>12</i> , 13	X 100, 101
XI 26 Outside Mound Wailing 121	Ovaries 172	XI 110, 111
XII 9 Yin Mound Spring Yinlingchuan	III 67 <i>36</i> , 37	XII 128, 129
133	IV 2 40, 41	XIII 138, 139
Mouth Crossing XIV 28 158, 159	IV 7 42, 43	XIV 150, 151
Moxibustion xii	IV 13 46, 47	Pearl Jade XIII 21 148, 149
WOXIDUSTION XII		
N(=1) Delete	VII 37 80, 81	Deep Pathway—See Pathway
Nail Points	VIII 3 <i>86</i> , 87	Penetrate Heaven III 7 18, 19
19 4,5	XII 6 132, 133	Penetrating Inside I 5 4, 5
II 1 8, 9	XIV 4 152, 153	Penetrating Valley III 66 36, 37
III 67 <i>36</i> , 37		People Welcome XI 9 114, 115
V 9 <i>56</i> , 57	Delegas Die Tesassen	Pillar Chu
VI 1 60, 61	Palaces Fu Treasury	III 10 Heavenly Pillar Tienchu 21
VII 44 82, 83	I 8 Lesser Palace Shaofu 5	XIV 12 Body Pillar Shenchu 155
VIII 1 86, 87	IV 27 Store House Shufu 51	Pituitary 172
IX 11 <i>98</i> , 99	IX 1 Middle Palace Chungfu 95	III 47 <i>30</i> , 31
X 1 102, 103	XII 13 Official Residence Fushe 135	
	XIV 16 Wind Palace Fengfu 157	III 60 <i>36</i> , 37
XI 45 126, 127		IV 11 46, 47
XII 1 130, 131	Palaces Ku Arsenal	IV 13 46, 47
Narrow Defile IX 7 96, 97	XI 14 Storehouse Kufang 117	VII 5 70, 71
Nature, Laws of ix	Palaces Kung Temple	VII 37 80, 81
Near Division III 36 28, 29	II 19 Listening Palace Tingkung 15	XII 6 <i>132</i> , 133
Needles xii	V 8 Palace Of Weariness Laokung 57	XIII 10 142, 143
Needle Depth xi	XIII 19 Purple Palace Tzukung 147	XIII 15 <i>144</i> , 145
Neglected Muscles VII 23 76, 77		XIII 16 144, 145
Not At Ease XI 19 118, 119	Palaces Tsang Store	XIII 19 146, 147
Nourishing The Old II 6 10, 11	IV 25 Spirit Storehouse Shentsang 51	Pivot Shu
Nourishment, The Sea Of XI 30 120, 121	Palace Of Weariness V 8 56, 57	VII 27 Five Pivots Wushu 77
XI 36 124, 125	Palmar xi	XI 25 Heavenly Pivot Tienshu 119
Numbness 173	Pancreas 172	
	III 20 22, <i>23</i>	XIV 5 Suspended Pivot Hsuanshu
III 17 <i>20</i> , 21		153
Am artist to the state of the second	IV 3 40, 41	XIV 7 Middle Pivot Chungshu 153
Official Residence XII 13 130, 131	VI 3 60, 61	Plain Bone XIV 25 158, 159
One Hundred Meetings XIV 20 156, 157	VIII 2 86, 87	Plantar xi
Orbit Bone VII 1 70, 71	XII 3 130, 131	Points, Names of
Orderly Frontier III 49 30, 31	XIII 3 140, 141	Listed by Meridian 176-180
Outer Associated Effect Points	Parathyroid 172	Listed Alphabetically 180-183
I-III 39 28, 29		Poison 173
III-III 48 30, 31	III 3 18, 19	III 65 <i>36</i> , 37
IV-III 47 30, 31	III 11 <i>20</i> , 21	VII 20 74, 75
V-III 38 <i>28</i> , 29	III 58 <i>34</i> , 35	
VI-III 46 30, 31	V 7 56, 57	VII 40 <i>80</i> , 81
	VII 30 78, 79	IX 3 <i>94</i> , 95
VII–III 43 <i>30</i> , 31	VIII 3 <i>86</i> , 87	IX 9 <i>98</i> , 99
VIII-III 42 28, 29		X 4 102, 103
IX-III 37 <i>28</i> , 29	XI 36 124, 125	Pond Chih
XI-III 45 <i>30</i> , 31	XIV 2 <i>152,</i> 153	V 1 Heavenly Pond Tienchih 55
XII-III 44 <i>30</i> , 31	XIV 15 <i>154</i> , 155	VI 4 Yang Pond Yangchih 61

VI 20 Wind Proof Engolph 75		000000 151 555	Charles Inia V 15 106 107
Posterior X, xii, xii Posterior Summit XIV 19 156, 157 Pregnancy, Tribidden Points during 174, 175 Pregnancy, X, xiii Pregnancy, X, xiii Pregnancy, Corbidden Points during 174, 175 Prince's Grandson XII 4 120, 131 Prostate Hare XI 32, 33 Prostate Hare XI 32, 32 Prostate Hare XI 32, 120, 121 Proximal xi Pure Cold Abyss VI 11 64, 65 Purple Palace XIII 19 146, 147 Receive And Support III 50 32, 33 Receive And Support III 50 32, 33 Receive Cheng III 67 Receive Light Chengkuang 19 III 67 Receive Light Chengkuang 19 III 67 Receive Light Chengkuang 19 III 67 Receive Parts Chenghin 13 X 12 0 Receiving Fullness Chengman 119 XII 24 Receiving Fullness Chengman 119 XII 22 Receiving Fullness Chengman 119 XIII 24 Receiving Fullness Chengman 119 XIII 24 Receiving Fullness Chengman 119 Receive Fars Chenghin 175 XIII 24 Receiving Fullness Chengman 119 Receive Fars Chenghin 175 XIII 24 Receiving Fullness Chengman 119 Receiving Fullness Chengman 119 Receiving Full III 6 16, 19 Receiving Fullness Chengman 119 Receiving Full III 6 16, 19 Receiving Fullness Chengman 119 Receiving Full III 74, 75 Sea Hai 13 XII 29 Receiving Fullness Chengman 119 Receiving Fullness Chengman 119 Receiving Full III 6 16, 19 Receiving Full III 6 16, 19 Receiving Fullness Chengman 119 Receiving Full III 6 16, 19 Receiving Full III 6 16, 19 Receiving Fullness Chengman 119 Receiving Full III 74, 75 Rushing Gatz XII 12 12, 13 Receiving Full III 6 16, 19 Reserved Cheng III 74 Rushing Varia Varia 124, 125 Relax And July VI 12 64, 65 Rela	VII 20 Wind Pond Fengchih 75	XIV 14 154, 155	Shoulder Joint X 15 106, 107
Posterior Surmint XIV 19 156, 157 Pregnancy, XI, XiII XII XII XII XII XII XII XII XII XI			
Receive And Support III 50 32, 33 Receive Cheng III 65 Receive Cheng III 65 Receive Cheng III 67 Supporting Muscles Chengdhin 38 II 86 Supporting Muscles Chengdhin 113 X2 Date Receiving Fluid Chenghing 113 Receiving Fluid XIII 24 I 48, 148 Sea of Ci Chi Chilacht 23 Receive Light III 6 18, 19 Receiving Fluid XIII 24 I 48, 148 Sea Seas and Obeans 185 Receive Intell XIII 24 I 48, 149 Receiving Fluid XIII 24 I 48, 149 Sea Of Chi Chi Chris Correspondence III 27 Portin II 18 7, 45 Receive Intell XIII 24 Receiving Fluid Chenghing 149 Seas and Obeans 185 Seas and Obeans 185 Receive Intell XIII 24 Receiving Fluid XIII 24 I 48, 148 Sea Seas and Obeans 185 Receive Intell XIII 24 I 48, 149 Sea Of Chi Chi Chi Charlacht 25 Charlacht 27 Sea And Joy VI 12 64, 65 Released Stream XI 4 I 124, 125 Releaving Fluid XIII 24 I 146, 148 Sea Of Chi	- March 2017 (1.17) - 12 (1.17) - 12 (1.17) - 13 (1.17		
Programs Profit Profit Profit Profit Programs Profit			
T74, 175			- 게임하면서 및 여러스러 하다면서 다음에 다리면서 전 다음에 있다는데 그래요 (TV)
Prince's Grandson XII 4 130, 131 Pronation xi Pronation xi Prosperous Gate III 5 1 32, 33 Prostrate Hare XI 32 120, 121 Pure Cold Abyss VI 11 64, 65 Purple Palace XIII 19 146, 147 Pure Cold Abyss VI 11 64, 65 Purple Palace XIII 19 146, 147 Pure Cold Abyss VI 11 64, 65 Purple Palace XIII 19 146, 147 Pure Cold Abyss VI 11 64, 65 Purple Palace XIII 19 146, 147 Pure Cold Abyss VI 11 64, 65 Purple Palace XIII 19 146, 147 Pure Cold Abyss VI 11 64, 65 Purple Palace XIII 19 146, 147 Pure Cold Abyss VI 11 64, 65 Purple Palace XIII 19 146, 147 Pure Cold Abyss VI 11 64, 65 Purple Palace XIII 19 146, 147 Pure Cold Abyss VI 11 64, 65 Purple Palace XIII 19 146, 147 Pure Cold Abyss VI 11 64, 65 Purple Palace XIII 19 146, 147 Pure Cold Abyss VI 11 64, 65 Purple Palace XIII 19 146, 147 Pure Cold Abyss VI 11 64, 65 Purple Palace XIII 11 12 113 Pace VI 19 140, 141 Pure Cold Abyss VI 11 64, 65 Purple Palace XIII 11 12 113 Pace VI 19 140, 141 Pure Cold Abyss VI 11 64, 65 Purple Palace XIII 11 12 113 Pure Cold Abyss VI 11 64, 65 Purple Palace XIII 11 12 113 Pure VI 19 12 64, 66 Purple Palace XIII 11 12 113 Pure VI 19 12 64, 66 Purple Palace XIII 11 12 113 Pure VI 11 11 140, 141 Pure VI 19			
Pronation xi Prosperous Gate III 51 32, 33 Prostrate Hare XI 32 120, 121 Proximal xi Pure Gold Abyss VI 11 64, 65 Purple Palace XIII 19 146, 147 Receive And Support III 50 32, 33 Receive And Support III 50 32, 33 Receive Cheng III 6 Receive Light Chengkuang 19 III 50 Receive And Support Chengfu 33 Receive And Support Chengfu 33 Receive And Support III 50 32, 33 Receive And Support Chengfu 33 Receive Cheng III 57 Supporting Muscles Chengchin 35 VII 18 Receiving Spirt Chengfung 75 XI 1 Receiving Spirt Chengfung 75 XI 1 Receiving Fulia Chengchiang 119 XII 22 Receiving Fulia Chengchiang 119 XII 22 Receiving Fulia Chengchiang 149 Receive Tears XI 1 112, 113 Receiving Fulia Chengchiang 149 Receiving Fulia XI 20 118, 119 Receiving Fulia XI			
Prosperous Gate III 51 32, 33 Prostrate Hare XI 32 120, 121 Proximal xi Pure Cold Abyss VI 11 64, 65 Purple Palace XIII 19 146, 147 Receive And Support III 50 32, 33 Receive Cheng III 61 Receive Light Chengkuang 19 III 63 Receive And Support III 50, 32, 33 Receive Cheng III 63 Receive And Support III 50, 32, 33 Receive Cheng III 63 Receive And Support Rousel 19 III 63 Receive And Support Rousel 19 III 64 Receive And Support Rousel 19 III 65 Receive And Support Chengtu 33 III 65 Supporting Muscles Chengchin 35 III 75 Supporting Muscles Chengchin 35 III 18 Receiving Spirit Chengling 75 III 75 Rupport Rousel 19 III 8 Receiving Spirit Chengling 75 III 75 Receive Faers Chengchi 113 III 22 Receiving Fuliness Chengchin 113 III 24 Sea Of Chri Correspondence Chinalshu 23 III 65 Supporting Fuliness Chengchin 113 III 24 Sea Of Chri Chris 141 III 18 9 II 18 10, 11 III 18 9 I			
Prostrate Hare XI 32 120, 121 Proximal xi Prostrate Hare XI 32 120, 121 Proximal xi Proxim			
Proximal xi Pure Cold Abyss VI 11 64, 65 Pure Pold Abyss VI 11 64, 65 Pure Palace XIII 19 146, 147 Receive And Support III 50 32, 33 Receive Cheng III 50 Receive Light Chengkuang 19 III 50 Receive And Support Chengfus 33 III 55 Supporting Muscles Chengchin 35 III 57 Supporting Muscles Chengchin 35 III 57 Supporting Muscles Chengchin 35 VII 18 Receive Tears Chengchin 113 XI 10 Receive Light III 6 18, 19 Receiving Spirit Chengchiang 149 Receiving Spirit VI 18 74, 75 Red xi Receive Light III 6 18, 19 Receiving Spirit VI 18 74, 75 Red xi Receive Light III 6 18, 19 Receiving Spirit VI 18 74, 75 Red xi Receive Light III 124 140-148, 141-149 Master Point IX 7 96, 97 Coupled Point IV 6 42, 43 Renal Area, Point of XIV 2 152, 153 Resuscitation 173 IV 1 40, 41 V 9 66, 57 XII 1 1 40, 141 Retired White XII 1 130, 131 Retired White XII 1 130, 131 Retire The Xi 29 120, 121 Returning Current IV 7 42, 43 Receive Cheng III 60 Receive Rushing Out Tentu 149 Raser Point II 6, 46, 55 XII 12 Water Rushing Out Tentu 149 Raser Point II 6 38, 37 VII 18 Receive Light III 60 38, 37 VII 18 Receiving Fluid Chengchiang 149 Receive Light III 6 18, 19 Receive Light III			- 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1
Purple Pollade XIII 19 146, 147 Receive And Support III 50 32, 33 Receive Cheng III 65 Receive Light Chengkuang 19 III 50 Receive And Support Chengfur 33 III 56 Supporting Muscles Chengchin 36 III 57 Supporting Muscles Chengchin 37 XII 18 Receiving Spirit Chengling 75 XII 18 Receiving Spirit Chengling 75 XII 18 Receiving Fluid Chengchiang 19 XIII 28 Receiving Fluid Chengchiang 19 XIII 29 Receiving Fluid Chengchiang 19 XIII 29 Receiving Fluid Chengchiang 19 XIII 29 Receiving Fluid Chengchiang 149 XIII 29 Receiving Fluid Chengchiang 149 Rushing Yang XI 42 126, 127 Sea Hail Xi XI 10 Sea Of Ch'I Correspondence Chihaishu 23 III 6-3 R.0, 11 III 24 Sea Of Ch'I Correspondence Chihaishu 23 XIII 10 Sea Of Blood Husehhai 133 XIII 6 Sea Of Ch'I Correspondence III 27 24, 25 Earth Point II 10, 19 Earth Point II 1 6, 9 Extra Point II 19 14, 15 First Point II 1 6, 9 Extra Point II 19 14, 15 First Point II 1 6, 9 Extra Point II 19 14, 15 First Point II 1 7, 0, 11 Last Point II 1 8, 9 Receiving Spirit VII 18 74, 75 Receiving Fluid Chengchiang 14, 144, 145 Receiving Fluid Chengchiang 14, 144, 145 Receiving Fluid XIII 24 148, 149 Receiving Fluid XIII 24 124, 125 Rela Xi II 144, 145 Seas and Oceans 185 Seas and Oceans 185 Seadation Point II 8 74, 75 Red xi II 144, 145 Second Interval X 2 102, 103 Second Sacral Bone III 32 26, 27 VI 10 62, 63 Resuscitation 173 VI 1 40, 41 YI 25, 153 Resuscitation 173 VI 1 40, 41 XI 20, 103 XIV 2 152, 153 Resuscitation 173 VI 140, 141 XI 20, 103 XIV 2 152, 153 Resuscitation 173 XI 1 104, 141 XI 20, 103 XIV 2 162, 153 Resuscitation 173 XI 1 104, 141 XI 20, 103 XIV 2 162, 153 Resuscitation 173 XI 1 104, 141 XI 20, 103 XIV 2 162, 153 Resuscitation 173 XI 1 104, 141 XI 20, 103 XIV 2 162, 153 Resuscitation 173 XI 1 104, 104			
Purple Palace XIII 19 146, 147			
Receive And Support III 50 32, 33 Receive Cheng III 6 Receive Cheng III 6 Receive Light Chengkuang 19 III 50 Receive And Support Chengtu 33 III 56 Supporting Muscles Chengchin 35 III 57 Supporting Muscles Chengchin 36 III 57 Supporting Muscles Chengchin 37 III 18 Receive Tears Chengchi 113 X 12 Receiver Tears Chengchi 113 X 12 Receiving Fluid Chengchiang 119 XII 24 Receiving Fluid Chengchiang 149 Receive Tears II 112, 113 Receive Tight III 6 18, 19 Receive Tears II 112, 113 Receiving Fluid XIII 24 148, 149 Receive Tears X 11 112, 113 Receiving Fluid XIII 24 148, 149 Receiving Fullness XI 20 118, 119 Receiving Fluid XIII 24 148, 149 Receiving Fluid XIII 24 148, 149 Receiving Fullness XI 20 118, 119 Receiving Fluid XIII 24 148, 149 Receiving Fullness XI 20 118, 119 Receiving Fullness XI 20 118, 119 Receiving Fluid XIII 24 148, 149 Receiving Fullness XI 20 118, 119 Receiving Fullness XI 20 118, 119 Receiving Fullness XI 20 118, 119 Receiving Fluid XIII 24 148, 149 Receiving Fullness XI 20 118, 119 Receiving Fullness XI 20 118, 119 Receiving Fluid XIII 24 148, 149 Receiving Fullness XI 20 118, 119 Receiving Fluid XIII 24 148, 149 Receiving Fullness XI 20 118, 119 Receiving Full XIII 27 140, 140, 141 Receiving Full XIII 27 140			
Receive And Support III 50	Purple Palace XIII 19 140, 147	Hushing rang XI 42 120, 121	
Receive Cherg III 6 Receive Light Chengkuang 19 III 50 Receive Light Chengkuang 19 III 50 Receive Light Chengkuang 19 III 50 Receive And Support Chengtin 35 III 65 St. 37 III 65 St. 37 III 65 Supporting Mountain Chengshan 35 VII 18 Receiving Spirit Chenging 75 XI 1 Receiving Spirit Chenging 75 XI 1 Receiving Fuliness Chengman 119 XIII 24 Receiving Fuliness Chachaia 43 XIII 10 Sea Of IChi Correspondence Chihaishu 23 XIII 10 Sea Of IChi Chorrespondence Ul 24 22, 23 Sea Of IChi Chorrespondence Ul 24 22, 24 Sea Sichana 13 XIII 10 Sea Of IChi Chorrespondence Ul 24 22, 25 Sea Sichana 14 Sea Of IChi Chorrespondence Ul 24 22, 27 Sea Of IChi Chorrespondence Ul 24 22, 28 Sea Sichana 14 Sea Of IChi Chorrespondence Ul 24 22, 29 Yunction Point II 1 8, 9 Receiver Tears XI 1 112, 113 Sea Sichana 185 Sea Sichana 185 Sea Sichana 185 Sea Sichana	Passive And Support III 50, 22, 23	Sacittal vi	State of the first
III 6 Receive Light Chengkuang 19 III 50 Receive And Support Chengfu 33 III 50 Receive And Support Chengfu 35 III 50 Receive And Support Chenghin 35 III 50 Receive Receive Receive Receive Receive Rear Schengchin 113 III 64 Sea Of Chi Correspondence Chhaishau 23 IV 6 Illuminated Sea Chaohai 43 XIII 10 Sea Of Chi Chihiai 141 Sea Of Chi Chicrespondence III 24 22, 23 Sea Sand Oceans 185 Sea Sickness 173 Sea III 18			
III 56 Receive And Support Chengtu 33			
13 Little Sea Shaohai 3 13 Little Sea Shaohai 3 18 Small Sea Hislachai 11 18 Small Sea Chorrespondence Chihaishu 23 18 Earth Point III 8 7, 41 18 Earth Point III 18 7, 41 41 41 41 41 41 41 41			
III 56 Supporting Muscles Chengchin 35			
Chinaishu 23 Chengshan 35 VII 18 Receiving Spirit Chengling 75 XI 1 Receive Tears Chengchi 113 XI 20 Receiving Fullness Chengman 119 XIII 24 Receiving Fluid Chengchiang 149 Receive Light III 6 18, 19 Receiving Fluid XIII 24 148, 149 Receiving Fluid XIII 26, 65 Released Stream XI 4 1124, 125 Released Stream XI 4 1124, 125 Released Stream XI 4 1124, 125 Rene Mo 171, 171 Pathway XIII 1-24 140–148, 141–149 Master Point II X 9, 42, 43 Renal Area, Point of XIV 2 152, 153 Resuscitation 173 IV 1 40, 41 V 9 56, 57 XIII 1 40, 41 Retired White XII 1 130, 131 Return. The XI 29 120, 121 Returning Current IV 7 42, 43 Reunion Points 184 Arteries and Veins IX 9 98, 99 Breath Energy X 17 106, 107 Veins XIII 5 130, 131 Chilhaishu 23 IV 10 6b, 60 XII 10 162, 133 XIII 10 Sea Of Blood Hsuehhai 133 XIII 10 Sea Of Chi Chilhai 141 Sal II 10 122, 133 XIII 10 Sea Of Chi Chilhai 141 Sal II 10 122, 133 Sea Of Chi XIII 6 140, 141 Sea Of Chi XIII 6 140, 141 Sea Of Chi XIII 10 132, 133 Sea Of Chi XIII 6 140, 141 Sea Of Chi XIII 10 142, 143 Sea of Chi XIII 6 140, 141 Sea Of Chi XIII 6 140, 141 Sea Of Chi XIII 6 140, 141 Sea Of Chi XIII 1 140, 141 Sea Of Chi XIII 1 140, 141 Retired White XII 1 130, 131 Servant's Aide III 6 140, 141 Arteries and Veins IX 9 96, 99 Breath Energy X 17 106, 107 Veins XIII 5 130, 131 Chilhaid 143 Sea Of Chi Chilhaid 141 Sea Of Chi XIII 10 122, 133 Sea Of Chi XIII 10 122, 133 Sea Of Chi XIII 10 142, 143 Sea Of Chi XIII 141, 141 Se			
Chengshan 35			
VII 18 Receiving Spirit Chengling 75			
XI Receive Tears Chengchi 113 XIII 6 Sea Of Ch'i Chihaia 141 Sea Of Blood XII 10 / 132, 133 Junction Point 15 / 8, 9 Junction Point 17 / 10, 11 Last Point 11 / 10, 11 Sea Sickness 173 Seat and Oceans 185 Seadation Point 18 / 10, 11 Source Point 18 / 10, 11 Source Point 18 / 10, 11 Source Point 18 / 10, 11 Last Point 11 / 10, 11 Seadation Point 18 / 10, 11 Source Point 18 / 10, 11 Source Point 18 / 10, 11 Last Point 11 / 10, 11 Last			
XI 20 Receiving Fullness Chengman 119 XIII 24 Receiving Fluid Chengchiang 149 Receive Light III 6 18, 19 Receive Light III 6 18, 19 Receive Individual 11, 11, 11, 11, 11, 11, 11, 11, 11, 11			
Sea Of Chi XIII 6 140, 141 Last Point II 7 10, 11 Last Point II 17 10, 11 Last Point II 19 14, 15			Horary Point II 5 8, 9
XIII 24 Receiving Fluid Chengchiang 149 Sea Of Ch'ii Correspondence 24 22, 23 Metal Point 19 14, 15 Metal Point 18, 9 Receive Light 6 18, 19 Sea sand Oceans 185 Reunion Points 184 Sedation Point 8 10, 11 Receiving Fluid XIII 24 148, 149 XIII 14 144, 145 Sedation Point 8 10, 11 Source Point 8 10, 11 Source Point			Junction Point II 7 10, 11
Receive Light 6 18, 19			Last Point II 19 14, 15
Receive Light III 6 18, 19 Receive Tears XI 1 112, 113 Receiving Fluid XIII 24 148, 149 Receiving Spirit VII 18 74, 75 Receiving Spirit VII 18 74, 75 Red xi Relax And Joy VI 12 64, 65 Released Stream XI 41 124, 125 Ren Mo 171, 171 Pathway XIII 1–24 140–148, 141–149 Master Point IX 7 96, 97 Coupled Point IV 6 42, 43 Renal Area, Point of XIV 2 152, 153 Resuscitation 173 IV 1 40, 41 V 9 56, 57 XIII 1 140, 141 Retired White XIII 1 130, 131 Return. The XI 29 120, 121 Returning Current IV 7 42, 43 Returning Current IV 7 42, 43 Returning Current IV 7 42, 43 Receiving Fluid XIII 24, 149 Receiving Fluid XIII 24 140 Receiving Fluid XIII 24 140 XIII 1 24, 145 Seas and Oceans 185 XIII 1 41, 44, 45 Source Point II 8, 9 Water Point II 4 8, 9 Window of the Sky Points II 16, II 17 14, 15 Wood Point II 3 8, 9 Water Point II 2 8, 9 Water Point II 1 2 8, 9 Water Point II 1 18, 10 Tonification Point II 18, 10 Tonification			Metal Point II 1 8, 9
Receiving Fluid XIII 24 148, 149 Receiving Fullness XI 20 118, 119 Receiving Spirit VII 18 74, 75 Red xi Relax And Joy VI 12 64, 65 Released Stream XI 41 124, 125 Ren Mo 171, 171 Pathway XIII 1-24 140–148, 141–149 Master Point IX 7 96, 97 Coupled Point IV 6 42, 43 Renal Area, Point of XIV 2 152, 153 Resuscitation 173 IV 1 40, 41 V 9 56, 57 XIII 1 140, 141 Retired White XIII 1 130, 131 Return: The XI 29 120, 121 Returning Current IV 7 42, 43 Renulon Point SI 84 Arteries and Veins IX 9 98, 99 Breath Energy X 17 106, 107 Veins XII 5 130, 131 Seca Sickness 173 XIII 144, 145 Source Point II 8 10, 11 Source Point II 8 10			Reunion Points 184
Receiving Fluid XIII 24 148, 149 Receiving Fullness XI 20 118, 119 Receiving Spirit VII 18 74, 75 Red xi Relax And Joy VI 12 64, 65 Released Stream XI 41 124, 125 Ren Mo 171, 171 Pathway XIII 1-24 140-148, 141-149 Master Point IX 7 96, 97 Coupled Point IX 6 42, 43 Renal Area, Point of XIV 2 152, 153 Resuscitation 173 IV 140, 41 V 1 40, 41 V 2 102, 103 VIII 2 86, 87 XIV 1 140, 141 Retired White XII 1 130, 131 Return. The XI 29 120, 121 Returning Current IV 7 42, 43 Renal Area, Point SIX 9 98, 99 Reunion Points 184 Arteries and Veins IX 9 98, 99 Read SIX 1 100, 107 Veins XII 5 130, 131 Return SIX 9 98, 99 Read SIX 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		Sea Sickness 173	Sedation Point II 8 10, 11
Receiving Fullness XI 20 118, 119 Receiving Spirit VII 18 74, 75 Red xi Relax And Joy VI 12 64, 65 Released Stream XI 41 124, 125 Ren Mo 171, 171 Pathway XIII 1 –24 140–148, 141–149 Master Point IV 6 42, 43 Renal Area, Point IV 6 42, 43 Renal Area, Point IV 7 96, 97 XIV 2 152, 153 Resuscitation 173 IV 1 40, 41 V9 56, 57 XIII 1 140, 41 V9 56, 57 XIII 1 140, 141 Retired White XII 1 130, 131 Return. The XI 29 120, 121 Returning Current IV 7 42, 43 Renal Name Y 10, 131 Returned Veries IV 9 98, 99 Resus XII 5 130, 131 Returned Veries IV 9 98, 99 Resus XII 5 130, 131 Returned Veries IV 9 98, 99 Resus XII 5 130, 131 Returned Veries IV 9 98, 99 Resus XII 5 130, 131 Returned Veries IV 9 98, 99 Resus XII 5 130, 131 Returned Veries IV 9 98, 99 Resus XII 5 130, 131 Returned Veries IV 9 98, 99 Resus XII 5 130, 131 Returned Veries IV 9 98, 99 Repair V 1 106, 107 Veins XII 5 130, 131 Shoulder Blade II 10 12, 13 Tonification Point II I 3 8, 9 Water Point II I I 3 8, 9 Water Point II I 2 8, 9 Window of the Sky Points II 16, II 17 14, 15 Wood Point II 3 8, 9 Window of the Sky Points II 16, II 17 14, 15 Wood Point II 2 8, 9 Window of the Sky Points II 16, II 17 14, 15 Wood Point II 2 8, 9 Window of the Sky Points II 16, II 17 14, 15 Wood Point II 3 8, 9 Window of the Sky Points II 16, II 17 14, 15 Wood Points II 18, 9 Small Sea II 8 10, 11 Snake Bites 173 III 31, 26, 27 IV 6 42, 43 Solid Organs Assembling Point VIII 13 Snake Bites 173 III 31, 26, 27 IV 6 42, 43 Solid Organs Assembling Point VIII 13 Solid Organs Assembling Point VIII 13 Solid Organs Assembling Point VIII 13 18, 9 19, 91 V1 40, 41 Snake Bites 173 III 31, 26, 27 IV 6 42, 43 Solid Organs Assembling Point VIII 13 III 48, 9 I		XIII 14 144, 145	Source Point II 4 8, 9
Receiving Spirit VII 18 74, 75 Red xi Relax And Joy VI 12 64, 65 Released Stream XI 41 124, 125 Ren Mo 171, 171 Pathway XIII 1—24 140—148, 141—149 Master Point IV 7 96, 97 Coupled Point IV 6 42, 43 Resuscitation 173 IV 1 40, 41 V9 56, 57 XIII 1 140, 141 Retired White XII 1 130, 131 Return. The XI 29 120, 121 Returning Current IV 7 42, 43 Resus IX 9 98, 99 Breath Energy X 17 106, 107 Veins XII 5 130, 131 Second Sacral Bone III 32 26, 27 Sedation Points 185 II 32 26, 27 Water Point II 2 8, 9 Window of the Sky Points II 16, III 17 14, 15 Wood Point II 1 3 8, 9 Small Sea II 8 10, 11 Smake Bites 173 III 31 26, 27 IV 1 40, 41 Snake Bites 173 III 31 26, 27 IV 6 42, 43 Solid Organs Assembling Point VIII 13 90, 91 Source Points 185 I 7 4, 5 III 48, 9 III	- 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10	Second Interval X 2 102, 103	Tonification Point II 3 8, 9
Red xi Relax And Joy VI 12 64, 65 Released Stream XI 41 124, 125 Ren Mo 171, 171 Pathway XIII 1–24 140–148, 141–149 Master Point IX 7 96, 97 Coupled Point IV 6 42, 43 Renal Area, Point of XIV 2 152, 153 Resuscitation 173 IV 1 40, 41 V9 56, 57 XIII 1 140, 41 X9 56, 57 XIII 1 140, 141 Retired White XII 1 130, 131 Return: The XI 29 120, 121 Returning Current IV 7 42, 43 Renal Area, and Veins IX 9 98, 99 Breath Energy X 17 106, 107 Veins XII 5 130, 131 Sevant's Alide III 0 12, 13 Sevant's Alide III 0 12, 13 Resuscitation 173 Resuscitation Points 184 Arteries and Veins IX 9 98, 99 VI 49, 99 Resuscitation Points IR4 Arteries and Veins IX 9 98, 99 VI 4 98, 99 VIII 3 86, 87 VIII 3 89, 99		Second Sacral Bone III 32 26, 27	
Relax And Joy VI 12 64, 65 Released Stream XI 41 124, 125 Ren Mo 171, 171 Pathway XIII 1–24 140–148, 141–149 Master Point IX 7 96, 97 Coupled Point IV 6 42, 43 Renal Area, Point of XIV 2 152, 153 Resuscitation 173 IV 1 40, 41 V 2 56, 57 XIII 1 140, 41 Retired White XII 1 130, 131 Return. The XI 29 120, 121 Returning Current IV 7 42, 43 Renal Area and Veins IX 9 98, 99 Breath Energy X 17 106, 107 Veins XII 5 130, 131 Resuscitation 173 Resuscitation Points 184 Arteries and Veins IX 9 98, 99 Breath Energy X 17 106, 107 Veins XIII 5 130, 131 Resuscitation IX 9 98, 99 Resuscitation IX 12, 130 Resuscitation IX 140, 141 Retired White XIII 1 130, 131 Returning Current IV 7 42, 43 Renal Area, Point of VII 8 80, 81 V 9 66, 57 VII 4 60, 61 VII 3 86, 87 VIII 3 80, 99		Sedation Points 185	
Released Stream XI 41 124, 125 Ren Mo 171, 171 Pathway XIII 1–24 140–148, 141–149 Master Point IX 7 96, 97 Coupled Point IV 6 42, 43 Renal Area, Point of XIV 2 152, 153 Resuscitation 173 IV 1 40, 41 V 2 102, 103 IV 1 40, 41 V 9 56, 57 XIII 1 140, 141 Retired White XIII 1 130, 131 Return. The XI 29 120, 121 Returning Current IV 7 42, 43 Renal Area and Veins IX 9 98, 99 Breath Energy X 17 106, 107 Veins XII 5 130, 131 Relation 173 Resuscitation 173 Resuscitation 173 Resuscitation 173 Return The XI 29 120, 121 Returning Current IV 7 42, 43 Return The XI 29 120, 121 Returning Current IV 7 42, 43 Return The XI 29 120, 121 Returning Current IV 7 42, 43 Return The XI 29 120, 121 Returning Current IV 7 42, 43 Return The XI 29 120, 121 Returning Current IV 7 42, 43 Return The XI 29 120, 121 Returning Current IV 7 42, 43 Return The XI 29 120, 121 Returning Current IV 7 42, 43 Return The XI 29 120, 121 Returning Current IV 7 42, 43 Return The XI 29 120, 121 Returning Current IV 7 42, 43 Return The XI 29 120, 121 Returning Current IV 7 42, 43 Return The XI 29 120, 121 Returning Current IV 7 42, 43 Return The XI 29 120, 121 Returning Current IV 7 42, 43 Return The XI 29 120, 121 Returning Current IV 7 42, 43 Return The XI 29 120, 121 Returning Current IV 7 42, 43 Return The XI 29 120, 121 Returning Current IV 7 42, 43 Return The XI 29 120, 121 Returning Current IV 7 42, 43 Return The XI 29 120, 121 Returning Current IV 7 42, 43 Return The XI 29 120, 121 Returning Current IV 7 42, 43 Return The XI 29 120, 121 Returning Current IV 7 42, 43 Return The XI 29 120, 121 Return The XI 20 120, 120 Return The XI 20 120 Retur		17 4, 5	
Ren Mo 171, 171 Pathway XIII 1–24 140–148, 141–149 Master Point IX 7 96, 97 Coupled Point IV 6 42, 43 VI 10 62, 63 Renal Area, Point of XIV 2 152, 153 Resuscitation 173 IV 1 40, 41 VI 2 16, 97 VI 10 62, 63 Resuscitation 173 VIII 2 86, 87 Resuscitation 173 VI 2 16, 127 XIII 1 140, 141 Retired White XII 1 130, 131 Return. The XI 29 120, 121 Returning Current IV 7 42, 43 Reunion Points 184 Arteries and Veins IX 9 98, 99 Breath Energy X 17 106, 107 Veins XII 5 130, 131 III 65 36, 37 VI 1 40, 41 Snake Bites 173 III 31 26, 27 IV 6 42, 43 Solid Organs Assembling Point VIII 13 90, 91 Source Points 185 V 9 6, 97 Soul Door III 37 28, 29 Source Points 185 I 7 4, 5 III 64 36, 37 VI 3 40, 41 V 7 56, 57 VI 4 60, 61 VIII 3 86, 87 VIII 3 89, 99		II 8 10, 11	
Master Point IX 7 96, 97 Coupled Point IV 6 42, 43 Renal Area, Point of XIV 2 152, 153 Resuscitation 173 IV 5 96, 97 XIII 31 26, 27 IV 6 42, 43 Solid Organs Assembling Point VIII 13 90, 91 Soul Door III 37 28, 29 Soul Door III 37 28, 29 Source Points 185 V 9 56, 57 XIII 1 140, 141 Retired White XII 1 130, 131 Retired White XII 1 130, 131 Return. The XI 29 120, 121 Returning Current IV 7 42, 43 Reunion Points 184 Arteries and Veins IX 9 98, 99 Breath Energy X 17 106, 107 Veins XII 5 130, 131 NIII 1 126, 27 IV 6 42, 43 Solid Organs Assembling Point VIII 13 90, 91 Soul Door III 37 28, 29 Soul Door III 37 28, 29 Source Points 185 I 7 4, 5 III 4 8, 9 III 4 8, 9 III 64 36, 37 III 64 36, 37 III 64 36, 37 III 64 36, 37 V 7 56, 57 V I 4 60, 61 V 1 4 60, 61 V 1 4 60, 61 V 1 4 80, 81 V 1 80, 87 V 1 80, 89		III 65 <i>36</i> , 37	
Coupled Point IV 6 42, 43 Renal Area, Point of VII 38 80, 81 XIV 2 152, 153 Resuscitation 173 IV 5 96, 97 IV 1 40, 41 V9 56, 57 XIII 1 140, 141 Retired White XII 1 130, 131 Return. The XI 29 120, 121 Returning Current IV 7 42, 43 Reunion Points 184 Arteries and Veins IX 9 98, 99 Breath Energy X 17 106, 107 Veins XII 5 130, 131 VI 10 62, 63 VIII 2 86, 87 Solid Organs Assembling Point VIII 13 Solid Organs Assembling Point VIII 13 90, 91 Soul Door III 37 28, 29 Source Points 185 I 7 4, 5 III 64 36, 37 III 64 36, 37 III 64 36, 37 IV 3 40, 41 V 7 56, 57 VI 4 60, 61 VII 4 80, 81 VII 40 80, 81 VII 40 80, 81 VIII 3 86, 87 VIII 3 86, 87 Veins XII 5 130, 131 Shoulder Blade II 10 12, 13 VI 10 62, 63 VIII 40 80, 81	Pathway XIII 1-24 140-148, 141-149	IV 1 40, 41	
Renal Area, Point of XIV 2 152, 153 VIII 2 86, 87 90, 91 Resuscitation 173 IX 5 96, 97 Soul Door III 37 28, 29 IV 1 40, 41 X2 102, 103 Source Points 185 V 9 56, 57 XIII 1 140, 141 XIII 5 130, 131 Servant's Aide III 61 36, 37 Return. The XI 29 120, 121 Sex Hormones 172 IV 3 40, 41 Returning Current IV 7 42, 43 Shock 173 Reunion Points 184 I7 4, 5 Arteries and Veins IX 9 98, 99 IX 9 98, 99 Breath Energy X 17 106, 107 X 15 106, 107 Veins XII 5 130, 131 Shoulder Blade III 10 12, 13 Solid Organs Assembling Point VIII 13 90, 91 Soul Door III 37 28, 29 Source Points 185 I 7 4, 5 III 64 36, 37 III 64 36, 37 III 64 36, 37 IV 3 40, 41 V7 56, 57 VI 4 60, 61 VIII 3 86, 87 VIII 40 80, 81 VIII 3 86, 87 VIII 3 89, 99	Master Point IX 7 96, 97		
XIV 2 152, 153 Resuscitation 173 IV 1 40, 41 V9 56, 57 XIII 1 140, 141 Retired White XII 1 130, 131 Return. The XI 29 120, 121 Returning Current IV 7 42, 43 Returning Points 184 Arteries and Veins IX 9 98, 99 Breath Energy X 17 106, 107 Veins XII 5 130, 131 VIII 2 86, 87 VIII 2 86, 87 Soul Door III 37 28, 29 Source Points 185 I 7 4, 5 III 4 8, 9 III 64 36, 37 III 64 36, 37 III 64 36, 37 III 64 36, 37 VI 4 60, 61 VI 4 60, 61 VIII 3 86, 87 VIII 3 86, 87 VIII 3 86, 87 Veins XII 5 130, 131 Shoulder Blade II 10 12, 13 VIII 3 98, 99	Coupled Point IV 6 42, 43		
Resuscitation 173 IX 5 96, 97 Soul Door III 37 28, 29 IV 1 40, 41 X 2 102, 103 Source Points 185 V 9 56, 57 XI 45 126, 127 I7 4, 5 XIII 1 140, 141 XIII 5 130, 131 III 48, 9 Retired White XII 1 130, 131 Servant's Aide III 61 36, 37 Return. The XI 29 120, 121 Sex Hormones 172 IV 3 40, 41 Returning Current IV 7 42, 43 Shock 173 V 7 56, 57 Reunion Points 184 I7 4, 5 VI 4 60, 61 Arteries and Veins IX 9 98, 99 IX 9 98, 99 Breath Energy X 17 106, 107 X 15 106, 107 Veins XII 5 130, 131 Shoulder Blade II 10 12, 13 IX 9 98, 99	Renal Area, Point of		그래 그렇게 되었다.
IV 1 40, 41 X 2 102, 103 Source Points 185 V 9 56, 57 XI 45 126, 127 I 7 4, 5 XIII 1 140, 141 XII 5 130, 131 II 4 8, 9 Retired White XII 1 130, 131 Servant's Aide III 61 36, 37 III 64 36, 37 Return. The XI 29 120, 121 Sex Hormones 172 IV 3 40, 41 Returning Current IV 7 42, 43 Shock 173 V 7 56, 57 Reunion Points 184 I 7 4, 5 VI 4 60, 61 Arteries and Veins IX 9 98, 99 IX 9 98, 99 VII 40 80, 81 Breath Energy X 17 106, 107 X 15 106, 107 VIII 3 86, 87 Veins XII 5 130, 131 Shoulder Blade II 10 12, 13 IX 9 98, 99	XIV 2 152, 153		
V 9 56, 57 XI 45 126, 127 I 7 4, 5 XIII 1 140, 141 XII 5 130, 131 II 4 8, 9 Retired White XII 1 130, 131 Servant's Aide III 61 36, 37 III 64 36, 37 Return. The XI 29 120, 121 Sex Hormones 172 IV 3 40, 41 Returning Current IV 7 42, 43 Shock 173 V 7 56, 57 Reunion Points 184 I 7 4, 5 VI 4 60, 61 Arteries and Veins IX 9 98, 99 IX 9 98, 99 VII 40 80, 81 Breath Energy X 17 106, 107 X 15 106, 107 VIII 3 86, 87 Veins XII 5 130, 131 Shoulder Blade II 10 12, 13 IX 9 98, 99	Resuscitation 173		
XIII 1 140, 141 XII 5 130, 131 II 4 8, 9 Retired White XII 1 130, 131 Servant's Aide III 61 36, 37 Return. The XI 29 120, 121 Sex Hormones 172 IV 3 40, 41 Returning Current IV 7 42, 43 Shock 173 V 7 56, 57 Reunion Points 184 I 7 4, 5 VI 4 60, 61 Arteries and Veins IX 9 98, 99 IX 9 98, 99 VII 40 80, 81 Breath Energy X 17 106, 107 X 15 106, 107 Veins XII 5 130, 131 Shoulder Blade II 10 12, 13 IX 9 98, 99			
Retired White XII 1 130, 131 Servant's Aide III 61 36, 37 III 64 36, 37 Return. The XI 29 120, 121 Sex Hormones 172 IV 3 40, 41 Returning Current IV 7 42, 43 Shock 173 V 7 56, 57 Reunion Points 184 I 7 4, 5 VI 4 60, 61 Arteries and Veins IX 9 98, 99 IX 9 98, 99 VII 40 80, 81 Breath Energy X 17 106, 107 X 15 106, 107 VIII 3 86, 87 Veins XII 5 130, 131 Shoulder Blade II 10 12, 13 IX 9 98, 99			
Return. The XI 29 120, 121 Sex Hormones 172 IV 3 40, 41 Returning Current IV 7 42, 43 Shock 173 V 7 56, 57 Reunion Points 184 I 7 4, 5 VI 4 60, 61 Arteries and Veins IX 9 98, 99 IX 9 98, 99 VII 40 80, 81 Breath Energy X 17 106, 107 X 15 106, 107 VIII 3 86, 87 Veins XII 5 130, 131 Shoulder Blade II 10 12, 13 IX 9 98, 99			
Returning Current IV 7 42, 43 Shock 173 V 7 56, 57 Reunion Points 184 I 7 4, 5 VI 4 60, 61 Arteries and Veins IX 9 98, 99 IX 9 98, 99 VII 40 80, 81 Breath Energy X 17 106, 107 X 15 106, 107 Viii 3 86, 87 Veins XII 5 130, 131 Shoulder Blade II 10 12, 13 IX 9 98, 99			
Reunion Points 184 Arteries and Veins IX 9 98, 99 Breath Energy X 17 106, 107 Veins XII 5 130, 131 IX 9 98, 99			
Arteries and Veins IX 9 98, 99 IX 9 98, 99 VII 40 80, 81 Breath Energy X 17 106, 107 X 15 106, 107 Vill 3 86, 87 Veins XII 5 130, 131 Shoulder Blade II 10 12, 13 IX 9 98, 99			
Breath Energy X 17 106, 107 X 15 106, 107 VIII 3 86, 87 Veins XII 5 130, 131 Shoulder Blade II 10 12, 13 IX 9 98, 99			
Veins XII 5 130, 131 Shoulder Blade II 10 12, 13 IX 9 98, 99			
Volito Air & 100, 101			
Yang, General Point of X 4 102, 103 Shoulder Bone VI 14 64, 65 X 4 702, 103			
	Yang. General Point of X 4 102, 103	Shoulder botte VI 14 04, 05	A 7 102, 100

XI 42 126, 127	Horary Point XII 3 130, 131	Tonification Point XI 41 124, 125
XII 3 130, 131	Junction Point XII 4 130, 131	Water Point XI 44 126, 127
Spasms 173	Last Point XII 21 136, 137	Window of the Sky Point XI 9 114,
VIII 2 86, 87	Metal Point XII 5 130, 131	115
VIII 6 86, 87	Reunion Points 184	Wood Point XI 43 126, 127
Spinal Injury 173	Sedation Point XII 5 130, 131	Stone Border IV 18 48, 49
III 54 <i>32</i> , 33	Source Point XII 3 130, 131	Stone Gate XIII 5 140, 141
III 60 <i>36</i> , 37	Tonification Point XII 2 130, 131	Store House IV 27 50, 51
XIV 3 <i>152</i> , 153	Water Point XII 9 132, 133	Storehouse XI 14 116, 117
Spirit Hun	Wood Point XII 1 130, 131	Stream Hsi
		II 3 Back Ravine Houshi 9
III 42 Spiritual Soul Gate Hunmen 29	Sprains 173	
Spirit Ling	III 11 20, 21	IV 3 Greater Mountain Stream Taihsi
1 2 Blue Green Spirit Chingling 3	III 60 <i>36</i> , 37	41
1 4 Spirit Path Lingtao 5	VII 30 78, 79	VII 43 Valiant Stream Hsiahsi 83
IV 24 Spirit Burial Ground Lingshu 51	XII 2 130, 131	X 5 Yang Stream Yanghsi 103
VII 18 Receiving Spirit Chengling 75	XIV 3 152, 153	XI 41 Released Stream Chiehhsi 125
XIV 10 Supernatural Tower Lingtai	Spring Chuan	XII 18 Heavenly Stream Tienhsi 137
155	I 1 Utmost Source Chichuan 3	Strength Divider XIV 18 156, 157
Spirit Po	IV 1 Bubbling Spring Yungchuan 41	Summer Antique Points—See Yu
III 37 Soul Door Pohu 29	IV 5 Water Spring Shuichuan 41	Sun and Moon VII 24 76, 77
Spirit Shen	V 2 Heavenly Spring Tienchuan 55	Sunburn 173
1 7 Spirit Gate Shenmen 5	VII 34 Yang Mound Spring	III 65 . <i>36</i> , 37
III 39 Spirit Hall Shentang 29	Yanglingchuan 79	Sunlight Yang x
IV 23 Spirit Seal Shenfeng 49	VIII 8 Crooked Spring Chuchuan 89	Sunstroke 173
IV 25 Spirit Storehouse Shentsang 51	XII 9 Yin Mound Spring Yinlingchuan	IV 23 48, 49
VII 13 Root Spirit Penshen 73	133	IX 11 98, 99
XIII 8 Spirit Deficiency Shenchueh	XIII 23 Angle Spring Lienchuan 149	Superficial Pathway-See Pathways x
143	Spring Antique Points—See Yung	Superior xi, xii
XIV 11 Spirit Path Shentao 155	Stomach Correspondence III 21 22, 23	Supernatural Tower XIV 10 154, 155
XIV 24 Spirit Hall Shenting 159	Stomach Granary III 45 30, 31	Supination xi
Spirit Burial Ground IV 24 50, 51	Stomach Meridian (XI) x	Support And Rush Out X 18 106, 107
Spirit Deficiency XIII 8 142, 143	Pathway Description 110, 111	Supporting Mountain III 57 34, 35
Spirit Gate I 7 4, 5	Point Location/Description	Supporting Muscles III 56 34, 35
Spirit Hall III 39 28, 29	XI 1–6 112, 113	Supreme Rushing VIII 3 86, 87
Spirit Hall XIV 24 <i>158</i> , 159	XI 7-10 114, 115	Supreme White XII 3 130, 131
Spirit Path I 4 4, 5	XI 11–18 <i>116</i> , 117	
		Suspended Pivot XIV 5 152, 153
Spirit Path XIV 11 154, 155	XI 19–25 <i>118</i> , 119	Suspended Regulator VII 6 70, 71
Spirit Seal IV 23 48, 49	XI 26–32 <i>120</i> , 121	Suspended Skull VII 5 70, 71
Spirit Storehouse IV 25 50, 51	XI 33–35 <i>122</i> , 123	Symptomatic Acupuncture ix
Spiritual Soul Gate III 42 28, 29	XI 36-41 <i>124</i> , 125	#11.4% a
Spleen Correspondence III 20 22, 23	XI 42–45 <i>126</i> , 127	Tao ix, x
Spleen Meridian (XII) x	Alarm Point XIII 12 144, 145	Tao Way, Road, Principle
Pathway Description 128, 129	Associated Effect Point III 21 22, 23	I 4 Spirit Path Lingtao 5
Point Location/Description	Earth Point XI 36 124, 125	VII 28 Binding Path Weitao 77
XII 1–5. <i>130</i> , 131	Entry Point XI 1 112, 113	XI 28 Water Path Shuitao 121
XII 6-10 <i>132</i> , 133	Exit Point XI 42 126, 127	XIV 11 Spirit Path Shentao 155
XII 11-15 <i>134</i> , 135	Fire Point XI 41 124, 125	XIV 13 Kiln Path Taotao 155
XII 16-21 <i>136</i> , 137	First Point XI 1 112, 113	Tears Chi
Alarm Point VIII 13 90, 91	Forbidden Points 174	VII 15 Head Above Tears Tou linchi
Associated Effect Point III 20 22, 23	Horary Point XI 36 124, 125	73
Earth Point XII 3 130, 131	Junction Point XI 40 124, 125	VII 41 Foot Above Tears Tsu linchi 83
Entry Point XII 1 130, 131	Last Point XI 45 126, 127	XI 1 Receive Tears Chengchi 113
Exit Point XII 21 136, 137	Metal Point XI 45 126, 127	Tendon Assembling Point VII 34 78, 79
Fire Point XII 2 130, 131	Reunion Points 184	Testes 172
First Point XII 1 130, 131	Sedation Point XI 45 126, 127	III 47 <i>30</i> , 31
Forbidden Points 175	Source Point XI 42 126, 127	III 60 <i>36</i> , 37
TOTALISMOTT OFFICE TTO	יייי וייייין אייייין אייייין אייייין אייייין אייייין	m 50 50, 51

IV 11 46, 47	XI 9 114, 115	37
XI 30 120, 121	XI 10 114, 115	IV 2 Blazing Valley Janku 41
XIII 3 140, 141	XIII 6 140, 141	IV 10 Yin Valley Yinku 45
XIII 4 140, 141	XIII 13 144, 145	IV 20 Through The Valley Fu tungku
XIII 5 140, 141	XIII 19 <i>146</i> , 147	49
XIV 3 152, 153	XIV 15 154, 155	VII 8 Flowing Valley Shuaiku 71
XIV 4 152, 153	XIV 23 158, 159	X 4 Joining Of The Valleys Hoku 103
	Tonification Points 186	XI 43 Sinking Valley Hsienku 127
Testicles, injury to the 173	19 4,5	XII 7 Leaky Valley Louku 133
IV 2 40, 41	II 3 8, 9	Very Great Abyss IX 9 98, 99
Thigh Border XI 31 120, 121		Vessels
Third Interval X 3 102, 103	III 67 <i>36</i> , 37	Conception Vessel 138, 139
Thought Dwelling III 44 30, 31	IV 7 42, 43	Governor Vessel 150, 151
Three Chou 186, 186	V 9 <i>56</i> , 57	
Three Heater Correspondence III 22 22,	VI 3 60, 61	See also Eight Extra Meridians
23	VII 43 <i>82</i> , 83	164–170, 165–171
Three Heater Meridian (VI) x	VIII 8 <i>88</i> , 89	Vital Energy ix
Pathway Description 58, 59	IX 9 <i>98</i> , 99	Vitals Correspondence IV 16 46, 47
Point Location/Description	X 11 <i>104</i> , 105	W. I. O. O. V. C. W. AG. AG. AG.
VI 1–7 60, 61	XI 41 <i>124</i> , 125	Wail Of Grief III 40 28, 29
VI 8-10 62, 63	XII 2 <i>130</i> , 131	Walk Between VIII 2 86, 87
VI 11-15 64, 65	Toothache 173	Walking On The Verandah IV 22 48, 49
VI 16-23 66, 67	X 1 <i>102</i> , 103	Warm Current X 7 104, 105
Alarm Point	X 4 102, 103	Water xi
XIII 17 146, 147	XI 45 126, 127	Water Shui
XIII 12 144, 145	Tooth Extraction 173	IV 5 Water Spring Shuichuan 41
XIII 7 142, 143	17 4,5	XI 10 Water Rushing Out Shuitu 115
XIII 5 140, 141	Transverse Bone IV 11 46, 47	XI 28 Water Path Shuitao 121
Associated Effect Point III 22 22, 23	Travel Sickness 173	XIII 9 Water Division Shuifen 143
Earth Point VI 10 62, 63	XIII 14 144, 145	Water Division XIII 9 142, 143
Entry Point VI 1 60, 61	200 1200000000	Water Path XI 28 120, 121
Exit Point VI 22 66, 67	Uniting Yang III 55 34, 35	Water Points 186
Fire Point VI 6 60, 61	Upper Angle X 9 104, 105	13 2,3
First Point VI 1 60, 61	Upper Duct XIII 13 144, 145	11 2 8, 9
Forbidden Points 174	Upper Great Void XI 37 124, 125	III 66 <i>36</i> , 37
Horary Point VI 6 60, 61	Upper Pass VII 3 70, 71	IV 10 44, 45
Junction Point VI 5 60, 61	Upper Sacral Bone III 31 26, 27	V 3 <i>54</i> , 55
Last Point VI 23 66, 67	Upper Star XIV 23 158, 159	VI 2 60, 61
	Upright Branch II 7 10, 11	VII 43 <i>82</i> , 83
Metal Point VI 1 60, 61 Reunion Points 184	Upright Living VII 17 74, 75	VIII 8 <i>88</i> , 89
	Upright Shoulder II 9 12, 13	IX 5 <i>96</i> , 97
Sedation Point VI 10 62, 63		X 2 102, 103
Source Point VI 4 60, 61	Urine Retention 173	XI 44 126, 127
Tonification Point VI 3 60, 61	III 65 <i>36</i> , 37	XII 9 <i>132</i> , 133
Water Point VI 2 60, 61	IV 2 40, 41	Water Rushing Out XI 10 114, 115
Window of the Sky Point VI 16 66, 67	VIII 2 86, 87	Water Spring IV 5 40, 41
Wood Point VI 3 60, 61	VIII 6 86, 87	
Three Yang Junction VI 8 62, 63	XIII 3 140, 141	Welcome Fragrance X 20 108, 109
Three Yin Crossing XII 6 132, 133	Utmost Middle XIII 3 140, 141	Well Ching
Through The Valley IV 20 48, 49	Utmost Source I 1 2, 3	VI 10 Heavenly Well Tienching 63
Thymus 172	Utmost Yang XIV 9 152, 153	VII 21 Shoulder Well Chienching 75
XII 2 130, 131	Control Share and a second second	White xi
Thyroid 172	Valiant Stream VII 43 82, 83	White Pai
17 4, 5	Valiant White IX 4 94, 95	III 30 White Ring Correspondence
III 15 20, 21	Valley Ku	Paihuanshu 25
IV 7 42, 43	II 2 Forward Valley Chienku 9	VII 10 Floating White Fupai 73
VI 3 60, 61	II 5 Yang Valley Yangku 9	VII 14 Yang White Yangpai 73
X 4 102, 103	III 66 Penetrating Valley Tsu tungku	White Pai (continued)
	A SECTION OF THE PARTY OF THE P	

IX 4 Valiant White Hsiapai 95	XI 43 126, 127	VII 35 78, 79
XI 2 Four Whites Szupai 113	XII 1 130, 131	VII 29 <i>78</i> , 79
XII 1 Retired White Yinpai 131	Wrist Bone II 4 8, 9	
XII 3 Supreme White Taipai 131	Wilst Dolle ii 4 0, 9	II 10 12, 13
	Vons	VI 15 <i>64</i> , 65
White Ring Correspondence III 30 24,	Yang	VII 21 74, 75
25	II 5 Yang Valley Yangku 9	VII 14, 13, 16 <i>72</i> , 73
Wilderness Mound VII 40 80, 81	III 35 Meeting Of Yang Huiyang 27	VII 17, 18, 19, 20 <i>74</i> , 75
Wind Feng	III 43 Yang Net Yangkang 31	XIV 15 154, 155
II 12 Grasping The Wind Pingfeng	III 53 Equilibrium Yang Weiyang 33	XIV 16 <i>156</i> , 157
13	III 55 Uniting Yang Hoyang 35	Master Point VI 5 60, 61
III 12 Wind Gate Fengmen 21	III 59 Foot Bone Yang Fuyang 35	Coupled Point VII 41 82, 83
VI 17 Wind Screen Yifeng 67	VI 4 Yang Pond Yangchih 61	See also 172
VII 20 Wind Pond Fengchih 75	VI 8 Three Yang Junction Sanyanglo	Yang White VII 14 72, 73
VII 31 Wind Market Fengshih 79	63	Yellow xi
XIV 16 Wind Palace Fengfu 157	VII 14 Yang White Yangpai 73	Yin
Wind Gate III 12 20, 21	VII 33 Knee Yang Border Tsu	16 Yin Mound Yinhsi 5
Wind Market VII 31 78, 79	yangkuan 79	III 67 Extremity of Yin Chihyin 37
Wind Palace XIV 16 156, 157	VII 34 Yang Mound Spring	IV 10 Yin Valley Yinku 45
Wind Pond VII 20 74, 75	Yanglingchuan 79	IV 19 Yin Capital Yintu 49
Wind Screen VI 17 66, 67	VII 35 Yang Crossing Yangchiao 79	VII 11 Head Hole Yin Tou chiaoyin 73
Window Chuang	VII 38 Yang Support Yangfu 81	VII 44 Foot Hole Yin Tsu chiaoyin 83
II 16 Heavenly Window Tienchuang	X 1 Merchant Yang Shangyang 103	VIII 9 Yin Wrapping Yinpao 89
15	X 5 Yang Stream Yanghsi 103	VIII 11 Yin Angle Yinlien 91
VII 16 Eye Window Muchuang 73	XI 42 Rushing Yang Chungyang 127	XI 33 Yin Market Yinshih 123
XI 16 Breast Window Yingchuang	XIV 3 Loins Yang Border Yao	XII 6 Three Yin Crossing Sanyinchiao
117	yangkuan 153	133
Window Yu	XIV 9 Utmost Yang Chihyang 153	
VI 16 Heavenly Window Tienyu 67	Yang Crossing VII 35 78, 79	XII 9 Yin Mound Spring Yinlingchuan 133
Windows of the Sky 187, 187	Yang Meridians	
		XIII 1 Meeting Of Yin Huiyin 141
II 16 <i>14</i> , 15	11 6, 7	XIII 7 Yin Crossing Yinchiao 143
II 17 14, 15	III 16, 17	Yin Angle VIII 11 90, 91
III 10 20, 21	VI 58, 59	Yin Capital IV 19 48, 49
V 1 (for men) 54, 55	VII 68, 69	Yin Crossing XIII 7 142, 143
V 2 (for women) 54, 55	X 100, 101	Yin Market XI 33 122, 123
VI 16 <i>66</i> , 67	XI 110, 111	Yin Meridians
IX 3 <i>94</i> , 95	XIV <i>150</i> , 151	1 <i>xìv</i> , 1
X 18 <i>106</i> , 107	Yang Mound Spring VII 34 78, 79	IV 38, 39
XI 9 114, 115	Yang Net III 43 30, 31	V <i>52</i> , 53
XIII 22 <i>148</i> , 149	Yang Pond VI 4 60, 61	VIII <i>84</i> , 85
XIV 16 156, 157	Yang Qiao Mo 165, 165	IX <i>92</i> , 93
Winter Antique Points—See Cheng	III 62, 61 <i>36</i> , 37	XII 128, 129
Within The Breast XIII 17 146, 147	III 59 <i>34</i> , 35	XIII 138, 139
Womb And Heart Diaphragm III 48 30,	VII 29 78, 79	Yin Mound I 6 4, 5
31	II 10 12, 13	Yin Mound Spring XII 9 132, 133
Wood xi	X 15,16 106, 107	Yin Qiao Mo 169, 169
Wood Points 187	XI 4, 3, 2, 1 112, 113	IV 2 40, 41
19 4,5	III 1 <i>18</i> , 19	IV 6, 8 42, 43
II 3 8, 9	VII 20 74, 75	XI 12 116, 117
III 65 <i>36</i> , 37	Master Point III 62 36, 37	III 1 <i>18,</i> 19
IV 1 40, 41	Coupled Point II 3 8, 9	Master Point IV 6 42, 43
V 9 <i>56</i> , 57	See also 172	Coupled Point IX 7 <i>96</i> , 97
VI 3 60, 61	Yang Stream X 5 102, 103	
	rung on odili A o Toz, Too	See also 172
VII 41 42 63	Vana Support VII 28 80 81	Vin Valley IV 10 44 4E
VII 41 <i>82</i> , 83	Yang Support VII 38 80, 81	Yin Valley IV 10 44, 45
VIII 1 <i>86</i> , 87	Yang Valley II 5 8, 9	Yin Wei Mo 168, 168
	The state of the s	

XII 16 136, 137 VIII 14 90, 91 XIII 22, 23 148, 149 Master Point V 6 56, 57 Coupled Point XII 4 130, 131 Yin Wrapping VIII 9 88, 89 Yin/Yang x, xi Yu Antique Points 162 17 4, 5 II 3 8, 9 III 65 36, 37 IV 3 40, 41 V 7 56, 57 VI 3 60, 61 VII 41 82, 83 VIII 3 86, 87 IX 9 98, 99 X 3 102, 103 XI 43 126, 127 XII 3 130, 131 Yung Antique Points 162 I 8 4, 5 II 2 8, 9 III 66 36, 37 IV 2 40, 41 V 8 56, 57 VI 2 60, 61 VII 43 82, 83 VIII 2 86, 87 IX 10 98, 99 X 2 102, 103 XI 44 126, 127 XII 2 130, 131

Praise for Professor J.R. Worsley and Classical Five-Element Acupuncture Volume I: Meridians and Points

"Dr. J.R. Worsley was a modern master, not only of acupuncture, but also of healing and of human nature itself. He was a man of enormous certitude, wielding a secure and easy authority that comes only from purity of heart and adherence to the truth. This definitive book on the acupuncture points is yet another of his innumerable gifts to humanity."

-Eliot Ivanhoe, M.D.

"J.R. Worsley was a master clinician and wonderful teacher of Chinese medicine. He has influenced many people and it is fitting that his *Classical Five-Element Acupuncture Volume I: Meridians and Points* text has been edited and reprinted, so that his influence may continue."

-Fritz Frederick Smith, M.D., and dear friend and early student of J.R.

"This beautifully illustrated atlas has been an essential guide for acupuncture students over the years. The names, locations and properties of each point are clearly presented. This book is the unsurpassed reference standard for Five Element acupuncturists."

-Ronald Puhky, M.D.

Five Element Acupuncture Physician Training Program

"In this book, Dr. Worsley has given the acupuncture world an extraordinary resource for locating acupuncture points in the Five-Element Acupuncture tradition. The illustrations are very easy to understand, the point location descriptions are precise and well developed. This book provides an invaluable guide to point location, and is very easy to use in one's daily work. This is clearly the work of a Master of Acupuncture, a Master Practitioner and great teacher."

-Marion Louise Skelly, Class of 1972

"Dr. J.R. Worsley has brought to the modern world the gift of Five Element Acupuncture, a system of healing that profoundly touches body, mind and spirit. His teachings and clinical acumen have created an organized method to allow anyone seriously interested in using this ancient healing system a means to be effective in treating patients. This *Volume I* of his series of texts provides accurate illustrations and information about each acupuncture point and is an essential reference for anyone practicing Five Element Acupuncture."

-Charles A. Moss, M.D.

Five Element Acupuncture Physician Training Program

"I had been introduced to acupuncture before I was trained in orthodox medicine, when Professor Worsley had treated my mother and she no longer had asthma. At medical school in the late 70's, although I was allowed to do a project on acupuncture, it was generally accepted only as a form of treatment of pain. Today acupuncture is used in hospitals frequently as pain relief or in dealing with drug addiction, occasionally in the terminally ill and in obstetrics.

"Professor Worsley, however, dedicated many years of his life to learning, practicing and teaching an older classical form of acupuncture. Having been treated myself and seen patients treated with this style of acupuncture, it is even more amazing to see the healing of the body, the relaxing of the mind and the spiritual development that occurs with Classical Five- Element Acupuncture as taught by Professor Worsley.

"We cannot explain this in western medicine for we do not even have the vocabulary to describe the effect of the spirit on the body or the mind, and so Professor Worsley and his colleagues have continued to refine the concepts of an ancient Chinese form of healing in order to help practitioners in the west learn this skill. This book is the first in a series, which outlines the philosophy and practice of Classical Five-Element Acupuncture, and it clearly defines the points needed by practitioners to help their patients.

"I wish every reader success in their practice of this ancient system of healing,"

-Dr. Jill O'Hagan, Physician, UK

"The world of medicine is an immensely richer place for Professor J.R. Worsley's tireless, utmost dedication and pioneering effort in bringing such a truly wonderful system of medicine into the Western hemisphere. There are so many gifts he shared with us and here is one of the maps to help us all connect with that wonderful world. Through the muscles, sinews, and bones and into the mountains, valleys, ponds, we can all continue to help balance each person's life force. It is truly a gift he has shared with us. Enjoy the map and enjoy the flow of the journey."

-Dr. Martin Allbright, Physician, UK

"Volume I has been my constant clinic companion for twenty years. My frayed original copy welcomes this trim new edition into service. Dr. Worsley's vision in creating Volume I continues to shape and support my seeing the energy pattern of us humans as an integrated whole."

—Floyd Herdrich

President, Acupuncture and Oriental Medicine Alliance

"Classical Five-Element Acupuncture Volume I is a must for both the student and the seasoned practitioner. It contains detailed diagrams and beautiful illustrations that make it easy to read and use. I couldn't practice without this valuable point location guide. It resides next to my treatment table at all times."

-Eric P. Hartmann, Veterinarian and Acupuncturist

"Professor J.R. Worsley was my beloved and respected teacher for 13 years. Among the many thousands of lives he saved and transformed I must personally count my own, my parents' and husband's, the lives of my patients, and their families, as well as my future students, patients, and their families. J.R.'s life was a blessing for all who had contact with him. I am so glad this book is back in circulation so that more generations of students can have a glimpse of the clarity of his instruction, the simplicity and beauty of this medicine. May Professor Worsley's life long message of love, healing and joy be transmitted to every reader."

—Miriam Cooper

"Classical Five-Element Acupuncture Volume I, created by Professor J.R. Worsley, is unique in the world of the healing arts. I had the great honor to study with Professor Worsley for over a quarter of a century. This book is an invaluable tool for all acupuncturists."

C. Samantha Lyons

"I was privileged to know J.R. Worsley for over twenty years. Treatment by his Classical Five-Element Acupuncture for nearly 25 years has benefited me in every aspect of my life."

—Laurence Lyons, Ph.D.

"This book is an absolute treasure. The acupuncture points are described with total clarity and simplicity, which gives me confidence and certitude in locating and needling the point, ultimately benefiting the patient. With this updated, masterful edition of *Volume I: Meridians and Points*, Professor J.R. Worsley and J.B. Worsley, D.Ac., have made it so easy for us to practice this wonderful system of medicine, Classical Five-Element Acupuncture. This book is truly a work of art and science for the benefit of all humanity."

-Declan Rothwell

"It was a tremendous honor to study with J.R. Worsley. His dedication to proper diagnosis and precise point location was such a clear example of how he practiced with deep integrity. My dog-eared *Volume I* is a testament to J.R.'s wise and exacting guidance. I'm thrilled this beautifully designed and illustrated new edition of *Volume I: Meridians and Points* is available to assist all practitioners to follow in his exceptional manner."

Judy Pruzinsky

"My heartfelt thanks go to Professor J.R. Worsley and J.B. Worsley, D.Ac. for their successful efforts to produce the finest point location textbook ever published."

Suzanne Burnell

Professor J.R. Worsley D.Ac. (China), M.Ac. (China), N.D. (UK), Professor (China)

His Achievements and Honours include:

- Professor of the College of Chinese Medicine, China
- Master and Doctor of Acupuncture, China
- Honorary Professor of the Department of Oriental Medicine at Won Kwang University, Korea
- Vice-President of the World Academic Society for Acupuncture
- Founder President of the College of Traditional Acupuncture, UK
- Founder President of the Traditional Acupuncture Institute, USA
- Founder President of the Norwegian School of Traditional Acupuncture
- Founder President of the Traditional Acupuncture Society, UK
- Professor of the Medical Acupuncture Society, South Africa
- Honorary President, Compagnonnage d'Acupuncture Traditionelle, France
- Professor of the Argentine Medical Acupuncture Society
- Founder President of the Worsley Institute of Classical Acupuncture, USA
- Founder of the Master Apprentice Program (MAP™)

Other Works by J.R. Worsley

- Is Acupuncture for You? (Everyone's Guide To Acupuncture)
- J.R. Worsley Talking About Acupuncture in New York
- The Meridians of Ch'i Energy: Point Reference Guide
- The Law of Five Elements (Wall Chart)
- The Meridians of Qi Energy (Wall Charts)
- Traditional Acupuncture Volume I: Meridians and Points
- Traditional Acupuncture Volume II: Traditional Diagnosis
- Classical Five-Element Acupuncture Volume III: The Five Elements and the Officials
- The Spirit of the Points*
- DVD's: A Library of the Teachings and Consultation Work of Professor J.R. Worsley and Dr. J.B. Worsley, D.Ac.
- An Introduction to Classical Five-Element Acupuncture™: A Public Talk in Seattle (Video)

*Professor Worsley completed his work on *The Spirit of the Points* shortly before he died. Publication is planned for 2005.

For further information about J.R. Worsley's work, please visit: www.worsleyacupuncture.com and www.worsleyinstitute.org

Errata Sheet

Classical Five-Element Acupuncture
Volume I
Meridians and Points
Fourth Edition

J.R. and J.B. Worsley

On Page 33, the correct number of moxa for **III 52 Floating Reserve** is 3–7.

On page 73, the point location for **VII 15 Head Above Tears** should read: "On the head, 1/2 ACI posterior to the natural hair line, on a vertical line superior to the middle of the pupil when the eye is looking straight ahead."

On page I05, the moxa symbol, \triangle , is missing from the information on **X 11, Crooked Pond.**